TERRA NOVA NURSERIES, INC.

2025/2026 Catalog



Rooted in the Past, Blooming for the Future

Introduction

Growing plants is not for the weak at heart. When I was in the retail nursery world, I would always hope for that one perfect year without late freezes, mild winters and PERFECT Mother's Day weekend weather. Now that I'm in the plant breeding world, I hope for the same things - and more. Add to that, perfect field planting weather, no voles, enough labor at the right time, no wildfires and plenty of water when we need it. It's always something.

I think you'll be pleased with the curated selection of plants TERRA NOVA® has put together for you. Starting with a perfect partner for the highly sought after Agastache 'Pink Pearl' is the phenomenal 'Peach Pearl'. Dense, lush peach-colored flowers are produced from late spring until frost. It is very popular with pollinator insects. Echinaceas 'Fried Egg' and 'Fringe Festival' are truly distinct in the flower world. 'Fried Egg' looks exactly like a fresh farm egg with a sunny yellow yolk, surrounded by egg white petals. Special attributes for this echinacea include stout stems, bouquet branching habit and long-lasting color. 'Fringe Festival' is a real departure from the regular echinacea world. 'Fringe Festival' had no cone in the center, its all petals, all the time! Shaggy, orange-red petals fill the entire flower in a standout fashion. Heucheras are well represented also with an entirely new color added to our lineup. Heuchera 'Iridescent' is just that, radiating pink, lavender and rose, all shimmering under an iridescent gloss – so pretty! Heuchera 'Testarossa' -which means redhead, is a very red, large-leaved plant that we trialed for years before moving it forward. We think this is going to be another garden classic. Kniphofia POCO™ 'Butter Brickle' is well named. The fresh butter and toasted caramel flower color combo is as delicious as it sounds, unless you are lactose intolerant. But you could still have this in your garden! A very special introduction is another native garden plant – Liatris 'White Feather' is a huge improvement for Liatris. The basal branching, the flower density and overall flower power make this a worthy garden choice. Beloved by pollinator insects, too! My last call out is our new Plectranthus NOVA® 'Brilliant'. Grown for its foliage, NOVA® 'Brilliant' is an annual or houseplant, depending upon how one wants to use it. As a hanging basket, it is thrilling with the very crisp white and green margins of variegation, as an annual in a mixed container, it is a filler, a spiller AND a thriller!

If you took the time to read this, thank you. Your support of our independent, leader, not follower business means everything to us. We wish you a prosperous year and hope that you'll let us be a partner in your success.

Chuck Pavlich - *Director of New Product Development*

Mission Statement

At TERRA NOVA® Nurseries, Inc., we are dedicated to cultivating a greener, more vibrant world through the relentless pursuit of excellence in plant breeding, propagation, and horticultural innovation. Our mission is to provide the global horticulture community with superior plant varieties that embody beauty, resilience, and sustainability.

Driven by a passion for enhancing the natural environment, we commit to:

- **Innovation:** We strive to be at the forefront of plant breeding, continuously pushing boundaries to develop new and unique varieties that captivate the imagination of growers, landscapers, and garden enthusiasts.
- **Quality:** We maintain the highest standards in the production of our plants, ensuring they not only meet but exceed expectations for performance, adaptability, and aesthetic appeal.
- **Collaboration:** We actively collaborate with industry partners, horticulturists, and researchers to foster a culture of shared knowledge and innovation. Through these partnerships, we aim to collectively advance the field of ornamental plant development.
- **Customer Satisfaction:** We are dedicated to understanding and exceeding the needs of our customers. By providing unparalleled service, support, and a diverse range of top-quality plant varieties, we aim to empower our customers to create thriving and sustainable landscapes.
- **Education:** We strive to be a source of knowledge and inspiration for the horticulture community. Through educational initiatives, workshops, and resources, we aim to contribute to the growth and expertise of our industry.

At TERRA NOVA® Nurseries, our commitment to excellence, environmental responsibility, and customer satisfaction is rooted in a vision of a world where every landscape is a masterpiece of natural beauty and ecological balance. Together, let us cultivate a future where plants enrich lives and inspire a deeper connection with the beauty of our planet.

Table of Contents

New Introductions for 2025-2026 2-3
Time to Rewind: Making There Return in Style 4
Early Order Discount Program 5
TERRA NOVA® Nurseries & ThinkPlants® Partnership 6
Unrooted Cutting Program (URC) 7
Featured Plant 8-9
Hanging Baskets, Mixed Containers & Other 10-11
Domestic Trade Shows 12
International Plant Showcases 13
Damu Flower Valley 14-15
Trial Garden Highlights 16-17
Key to Symbols 18
Product Listing 19-164
Tags / Labeling Policy / Doing Our Small Part for a Better Planet 166
Social Media / Product Profiles / Grower Recipes 167
Cultural Information / Key to Symbols 168-172
Shipping / Plug Sizes 173
Broker Program / Sales Team 174
Pricing 175-177
Top Selling Plants 178
Ordering Information 179

CATALOG CREDITS

Photography: Chris Park, Eleanor Jolley, Ken Brown, Chuck Pavlich & Dan Heims
Catalog Design: Josh Blair
Nomenclature: 2024-2025 RHS Plant Finder

NEW FOR 2025/2026

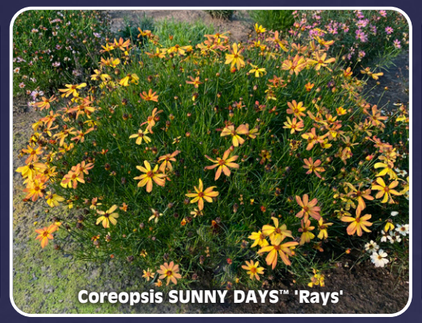
TERRA NOVA® Nurseries proudly introduces its exciting lineup of new plants for the 2025-2026 season, bringing bold colors, unique forms, and innovative genetics to the forefront of modern horticulture. This year's introductions showcase exceptional breeding breakthroughs across Agastache, Ajuga, Heuchera, Echinacea and more, each selected for outstanding garden performance, heat tolerance, and visual appeal. Whether you're looking for vibrant container plants, eye-catching perennials for the landscape, or pollinator-friendly selections, the 2025–2026 collection offers something fresh for every grower, retailer and designer.


Agastache 'Peach Pearl'


Agastache 'Prince's Plume'


Ajuga NOVA® 'White'


Coreopsis NOVA® 'Amber'


Coreopsis SUNNY DAYS™ 'Rays'


Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Garnet'


Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sunshine'


Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Tropics'


Echinacea 'Fried Egg'


2
Echinacea 'Fringe Festival'


Echinacea KISMET® 'Kiwi'


Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Aura'


Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Citrus'


Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Honey'


Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Lime'


Geum TEMPO™ 'Fiesta'


Heuchera 'Iridescent'


Heuchera 'Rosewood'


Heuchera 'Testarossa'


Heucherella 'Pink Stardust'


Kniphofia POCO™ 'Butter Brickle'


Liatris 'White Feather'


Melianthus 'Antonow's Blue'


Plectranthus NOVA® 'Brilliant'

- TIME TO REWIND -
MAKING THEIR RETURN IN STYLE

Each plant is thoughtfully selected for its visual appeal, adaptability, and resilience in today's climate, offering customers stunning, sustainable choices. This approach highlights the nursery's dedication to biodiversity and to creating green spaces that nurture local wildlife and ecological harmony.


Athyrium 'Burgundy Lace'


Athyrium 'Pewter Lace'


Campanula 'Pink Octopus'


Corydalis 'Blackberry Wine'


Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Flamingo'


Echinacea 'Colorburst Orange'


Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Elegance'


Eucomis 'Oakhurst'


Eucomis 'Dark Star'


Eucomis 'Freckles'


Eucomis TERRA NOVA® 'Zulu Flame'


Podophyllum 'Kaleidoscope'


Pulmonaria 'Victorian Brooch'


Tiarella 'Mint Chocolate'

Early Order Discount Program

Heuchera & Heucherella Plant List

Heuchera 'Apple Crisp'
Heuchera 'Berry Marmalade'
Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'
Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake'
Heuchera 'Black Taffeta'
Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'
Heuchera 'Champagne'
Heuchera 'Changeling'
Heuchera 'Cherry Cola'
Heuchera 'Chocolate Ruffles'
Heuchera 'Delta Dawn'
Heuchera 'Electra'
Heuchera 'Electric Lime'
Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'
Heuchera 'Fire Chief'
Heuchera FOREVER® 'Midnight'
Heuchera FOREVER® 'Purple'
Heuchera FOREVER® 'Red'
Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'
Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'
Heuchera 'Glitter'
Heuchera GRANDE™ 'Amethyst'
Heuchera GRANDE™ 'Black'
Heuchera 'Grape Soda'
Heuchera 'Green Spice'
Heuchera 'Lemon Supreme'
Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'
Heuchera 'Lime Rickey'
Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles'
Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Shimmer'
Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sugar Berry'
Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sweet Tart'
Heuchera 'Marmalade'
Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Amber'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Black'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Lime'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Purple'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Red'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Sienna'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Silver'
Heuchera 'Obsidian'
Heuchera 'Paprika'
Heuchera 'Paris'
Heuchera 'Peach Crisp'
Heuchera 'Peach Flambé'
Heuchera 'Peppermint Spice'
Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'
Heuchera 'Red Lightning'
Heuchera 'Rio'
Heuchera 'Ruby Tuesday'
Heuchera 'Shanghai'
Heuchera 'Southern Comfort'
Heuchera 'Spellbound'
Heuchera 'Sugar Plum'
Heuchera 'Tokyo'
Heuchera 'Topaz Jazz'
Heuchera 'Zipper'
Heucherella 'Alabama Sunrise'
Heucherella 'Brass Lantern'
Heucherella 'Buttered Rum'
Heucherella 'Copper Cascade'
Heucherella 'Cracked Ice'
Heucherella 'Gold Zebra'
Heucherella 'Onyx'
Heucherella 'Peach Tea'
Heucherella 'Plum Cascade'
Heucherella 'Redstone Falls'
Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'
Heucherella 'Stoplight'
Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'
Heucherella 'Tapestry'
Heucherella 'Yellowstone Falls'

Echinacea Plant List

Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Coral'
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Sands'
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Yellow'
Echinacea 'Giddy Pink'
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Amarillo'
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Berry'
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Ginger'
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Ruby'



Heuchera & Heucherella Details

Pricing:

$1.35 - 12 month early order price per plug
$1.85 - 9 month early order price per plug

- To qualify a minimum order of 80 flats of Heuchera/Heucherella per shipment is required
- Minimum quantity of 3 flats per variety
- Please inquire about additional varieties not listed (subject to availability)

Shipping:

- Orders of 80 flats ship on pallets via best method
- Please note on orders if you would like to schedule a pickup

Echinacea Details

Pricing:

$1.95 - 9 month early order price per plug

- 9 month prebook
- To qualify a minimum order of 32 flats per shipment required
- Minimum quantity of 3 flats per variety

Shipping:

- Orders of 32 flats ship on pallets via best method
- Please note on orders if you would like to schedule a pickup

Terms

Royalty and tags not included in pricing

- P.O. required
- Full flats only

Changes or Cancellations

- No changes or cancellation 90 days after placing of order without prior authorization
- Contact Larry Finley for any changes or cancellations

Contact

Larry Finley - larry@terranovanurseries.com
or (800) 215-9450 x 306 for additional questions and pricing

TERRA NOVA® Nurseries & ThinkPlants® Partnership

TERRA NOVA® Nurseries, Inc. is proud to be part of the ThinkPlants® team, united under the banner of 'Exceptional Plants in an Exceptional Market'. We believe TERRA NOVA® genetics are a valuable complement to an already impressive lineup of high-quality perennials. Through this partnership, we can more efficiently and reliably deliver the specialty plants you're looking for.

ThinkPlants® brings together a dedicated team of plant breeders, horticultural experts, and supply chain professionals, all working in sync to support the North American nursery industry. This collaboration gives ThinkPlants® a distinct edge, offering innovative genetics, a robust and reliable supply of URC, bare root, and liners, and a strong commitment to transparency between growers and suppliers.

THINKPLANTS®



ThinkPlants® Plant List

Agastache 'Blue Boa'
Agastache 'Kudos Ambrosia'
Agastache 'Kudos Coral'
Agastache 'Kudos Gold'
Agastache 'Kudos Mandarin'
Agastache 'Kudos Red'
Agastache 'Kudos Silver Blue'
Agastache 'Kudos Yellow'
Agastache 'Morello'
Agastache 'Pink Pearl'
Agastache POQUITO® 'Butter Yellow'
Agastache POQUITO® 'Dark Blue'
Agastache POQUITO® 'Lavender'
Agastache POQUITO® 'Orange'
Ajuga Blueberry Muffin
Athyrium 'Burgundy Lace'
Athyrium 'Pewter Lace'
Begonia SILVER™ 'Treasure'
Begonia T REX™ 'Dancing Peacock'
Begonia T REX™ 'First Blush'
Begonia T REX™ 'Painter's Palette'
Begonia T REX™ 'Ruby Slippers'
Begonia T REX™ 'St. Nick'
Begonia T REX™ 'Stardust'
Coreopsis 'Bengal Tiger'
Coreopsis 'Firefly'
Coreopsis 'Ladybird'
Coreopsis NOVA® 'Jewel'
Coreopsis 'Ruby Frost'
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Gold'
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Orange'
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Rose'
Corydalis 'Blackberry Wine'
Eucomis 'Dark Star'
Eucomis 'Freckles'
Eucomis TERRA NOVA® 'Zulu Flame'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Amber'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Black'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Lime'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Purple'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Red'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Sienna'
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Silver'
Leucanthemum 'Coconut'
Leucanthemum 'Goldfinch'
Leucanthemum 'Lemon Meringue'
Leucanthemum 'Lemon Puff'
Leucanthemum 'Luna'
Leucanthemum 'Macaroon'
Leucanthemum 'Mt. Hood'
Leucanthemum 'Victorian Secret'
Nepeta 'Blue Dragon'
Nepeta NOVA® 'Blue'
Penstemon DAKOTA™ 'Burgundy'
Penstemon 'Dark Towers'
Penstemon 'Flock of Flamingos'
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Magenta'
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Pink'
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Purple'
Penstemon NOVA® 'Pearl'
Penstemon NOVA® 'Twilight'
Penstemon 'Parade of Parrots'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Deep Red'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Orange'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Rose'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Yellow'
Podophyllum 'Kaleidoscope'
Pulmonaria 'Victorian Brooch'
Rudbeckia 'Lion Cub'
Rudbeckia 'Summer Sienna'
Scabiosa NOVA® 'Dew Drops'
Scabiosa 'Vivid Violet'
Sedum 'Birthday Party'
Sedum 'Cherry Truffle'
Sedum 'Class Act'
Sedum 'Conga Line'
Sedum 'Dark Magic'
Sedum 'Double Martini'
Sedum 'Mr. Goodbud'
Sedum NOVA® 'Cherry Fizz'
Sedum 'Peach Pearls'
Sedum 'Thunderhead'
Sedum 'Touchdown Teak'
Silene 'Valley High'
Tiarella 'Mint Chocolate'
Veronica 'Aspire'
Veronica VENTURE™ 'Blue'
Veronica VESPERS™ 'Blue'

TERRA NOVA®'s Unrooted Cutting Program

THIS URC PROGRAM IS AVAILABLE THROUGH OUR BROKER NETWORK

We're proud to partner with Danziger to produce unrooted cuttings (URCs) from TERRA NOVA®'s exclusive elite stock. Danziger delivers exceptional quality, sourcing from their state-of-the-art elite mother stock facility in Guatemala. Thanks to the region's sunny, temperate climate, they are able to support efficient, year-round production of premium URCs.

We believe this collaboration holds great promise and will be instrumental in shaping the future of our breeding program. New varieties will continue to be added to the lineup, and we're excited to see this initiative grow alongside your business and ours.

DANZIGER
TERRA NOVA NURSERIES, INC.

Availability: For the most up-to-date availability, please visit our website. The list is refreshed daily to ensure you have the most current and reliable information: https://www.terranovanurseries.com/availability-list/

ORDER FROM YOUR PREFERRED BROKER

Ball Horticultural Company	630-231-3600	Holland Garden Products	616-399-1919
BFG Supply	800-883-0234	McHutchison and Vaughan's	800-943-2230
EHR	800-214-2221	Messick Company, LLC	408-871-9816
ePlantSource, Inc.	855-674-8440	Paridon Horticultural, Ltd.	800-586-5236
Express Seed	800-221-3838	The Nursery Stock Market Inc	503-357-5357
Farmer Bailey, Inc.	farmerbailey.com	Vandenberg Bulb	800-955-3813
Fleurizon LLC	805-389-8980	VanNoort Bulb	604-888-6555
Florasoruce, Ltd.	949-498-1131	VIS Seed Company, Inc.	626-445-1233
Griffin	800-323-7253	WeHop	800-669-6480
Henry F Michells	800-422-4678		





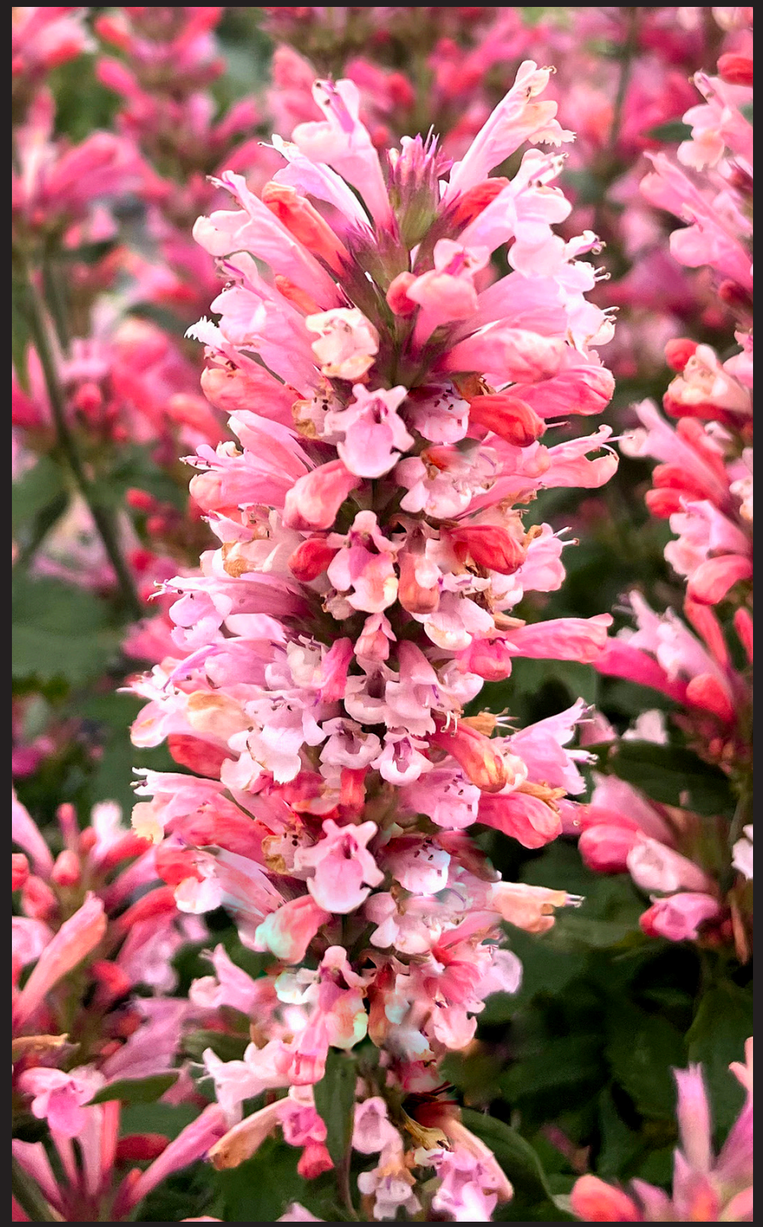
URC Plant List

Agastache 'Blue Boa'
Agastache 'Kudos Ambrosia'
Agastache 'Kudos Coral'
Agastache 'Kudos Gold'
Agastache 'Kudos Mandarin'
Agastache 'Kudos Red'
Agastache 'Kudos Silver Blue'
Agastache 'Kudos Yellow'
Agastache 'Morello'
Agastache 'Pink Pearl'
Agastache POQUITO® 'Butter Yellow'
Agastache POQUITO® 'Dark Blue'
Agastache POQUITO® 'Lavender'
Agastache POQUITO® 'Orange'
Ajuga 'Blueberry Muffin'
Artemisia MAKANA™ 'Silver'
Coreopsis 'Bengal Tiger'
Coreopsis 'Firefly'
Coreopsis 'Ladybird'
Coreopsis NOVA® 'Jewel'
Coreopsis 'Ruby Frost'
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Gold'
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Orange'
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Rose'
Leucanthemum 'Coconut'
Leucanthemum 'Goldfinch'
Leucanthemum 'Lemon Meringue'
Leucanthemum 'Lemon Puff'
Leucanthemum 'Luna'
Leucanthemum 'Macaroon'
Leucanthemum 'Mt. Hood'
Leucanthemum 'Sugar Bowl'
Leucanthemum 'Victorian Secret'
Nepeta NOVA® 'Blue'
Penstemon DAKOTA™ 'Burgundy'
Penstemon 'Dark Towers'
Penstemon 'Flock of Flamingos'
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Magenta'
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Pink'
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Purple'
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Red'
Penstemon NOVA® 'Pearl'
Penstemon NOVA® 'Twilight'
Penstemon 'Parade of Parrots'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Deep Red'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Orange'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Rose'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'White'
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Yellow'
Plectranthus 'Velvet Elvis'
Plectranthus VELVET™ 'Diva'
Rudbeckia 'Lion Cub'
Rudbeckia 'Summer Sienna'
Scabiosa NOVA® 'Dew Drops'
Scabiosa 'Vivid Violet'
Sedum 'Cherry Truffle'
Sedum 'Class Act'
Sedum 'Conga Line'
Sedum 'Dark Magic'
Sedum 'Mr. Goodbud'
Sedum NOVA® 'Cherry Fizz'
Sedum 'Peach Pearls'
Sedum 'Thunderhead'
Sedum 'Touchdown Teak'
Silene 'Valley High'

FEATURED PLANT

Agastache 'Pink Pearl'





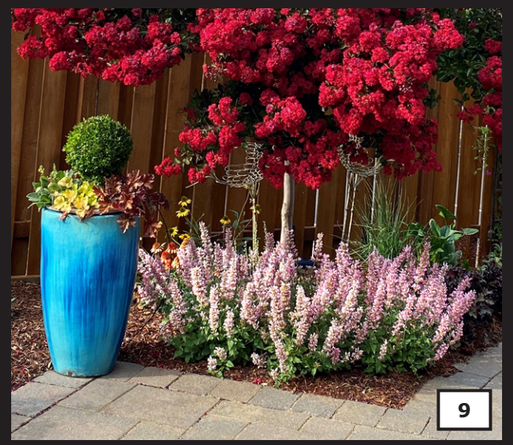




Why Agastache 'Pink Pearl'?

Because your garden deserves a pop of pink that parties with pollinators! Agastache 'Pink Pearl' bursts with candy-colored blooms that butterflies, bees, and hummingbirds just can't resist. It's fragrant, tough, and thrives in the heat, like a low-maintenance friend who always shows up looking fabulous. Add it to your sunny spots for nonstop color and good vibes all season long!

FLOWERING TIME: Spring
FLOWERING COLOR: Pink
HABIT: Mounding
EXPOSURE: Full Sun
DIMENSIONS: 15-17" W x 9-10" H
HARDINESS ZONES: 6 – 10



Hanging Baskets, Mixed Containers & Other

Domestic Trade Shows

Cultivate & Farwest 2024, CAST 2025

















International Plant Showcases

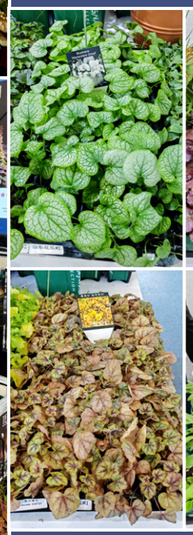
China Garden Show, May 2025

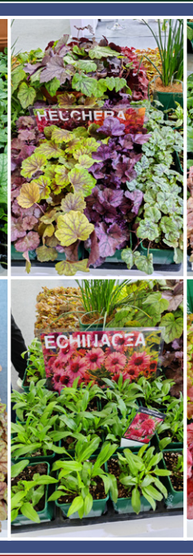
This was a new show held outdoors in a public park in Shanghai, where TERRA NOVA® featured a show garden.





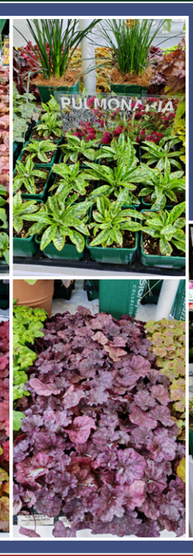












Shanghai IPM, April 2025

The annual IPM show in China was held in Shanghai this year. While TERRA NOVA® did not exhibit directly, our licensees, Chongqing Tianmu and Jardin China, had booths at the event.



Chang'an Road, October 2024

This was not a traditional trade show, but rather a series of landscape installations carried out by Beijing Florascape, featuring TERRA NOVA® plants. Given the unique setting and significance of this location for showcasing our varieties.







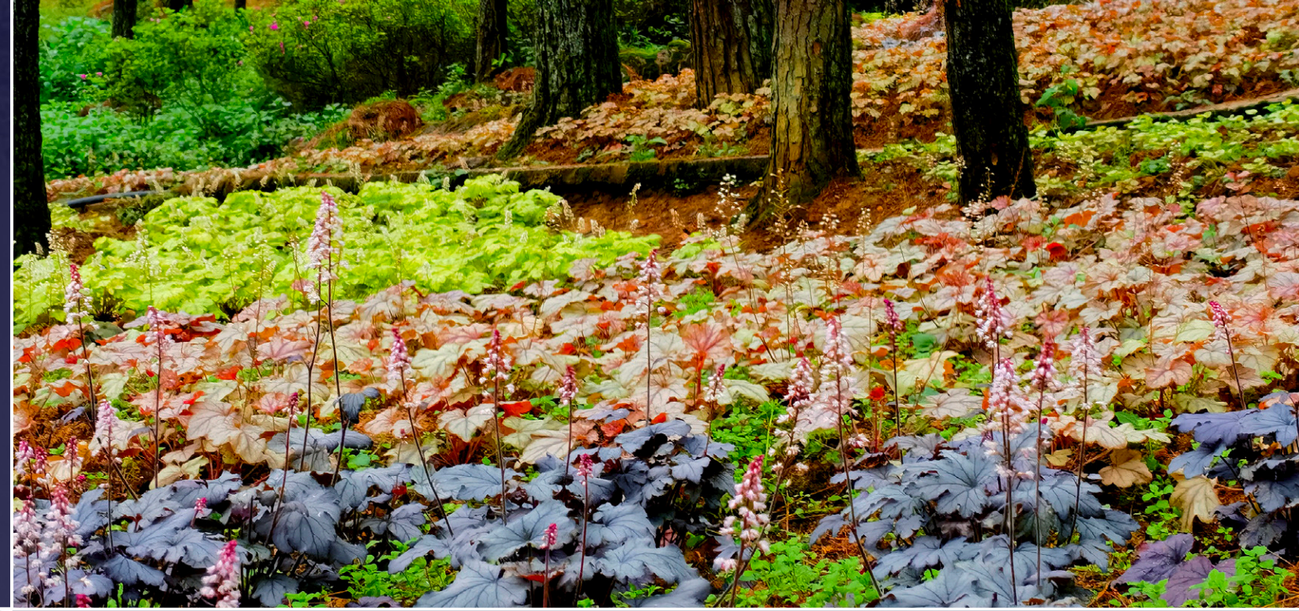


Damu Flower Valley

Damu Flower Valley, nestled in the Wuling Mountains of Southwest China, has undergone a remarkable transformation from a once-degraded landscape into a vibrant ecological and cultural destination. This revitalization is largely attributed to a collaboration between TERRA NOVA® Nurseries and Chongqing Tianmu Agriculture, which began in 2018. The initiative aimed to restore areas damaged by overharvesting of wild medicinal plants and mushrooms, utilizing TERRA NOVA®'s robust and visually striking plant varieties.

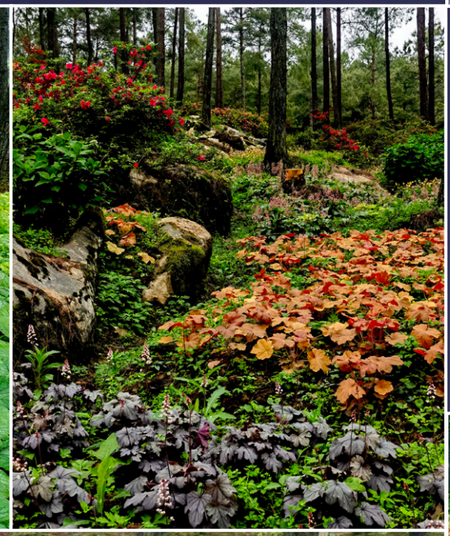
The valley now showcases an extensive collection of TERRA NOVA®'s plants, including Begonia 'First Blush' and 'St. Nick'; Heuchera 'Shanghai', 'Berry Smoothie', 'Georgia Peach', and 'Lime Marmalade'; Heucherella 'Gold Zebra', 'Tapestry', 'Solar Eclipse', and 'Sweet Tea'; Kniphofia 'Papaya Popsicle'; and Echinacea 'Aloha'. These selections were chosen for their adaptability to the region's shaded, cool environment and their ability to provide continuous color throughout the summer and autumn seasons.

The success of this project has elevated Damu Flower Valley to a 4A national tourist site, attracting over 300,000 visitors annually. It serves as a living exhibition of TERRA NOVA®'s breeding excellence and a model for sustainable landscape restoration. The valley not only enhances biodiversity but also fosters community pride and environmental awareness.











TERRA NOVA® Heucherellas exhibit exceptional tolerance to heat and high humidity. At Damu Flower Valley, afternoon rain showers occur almost daily throughout the summer, resulting in consistently moist soil conditions. Despite these challenging environmental factors, our Heucherellas not only thrive but also demonstrate vigorous growth and robust branching, spreading prolifically across the landscape.

Our trailing Heucherellas, including the CASCADE™ and FALLS™ series, are well-suited for use as ground covers on roadside shoulders and sloped terrains, where they can help prevent soil erosion during the rainy season in Southern China. Unlike typical roadside plantings that offer only greenery, these Heucherellas bring added value by providing vibrant foliage colors and ornamental flowers, enhancing the aesthetic appeal of such landscapes.

Varieties in Cascade series: 'Autumn Cascade', 'Gold Cascade', 'Plum Cascade' and 'Cooper Cascade'
Varieties in Falls series: 'Sunrise Falls', 'Yellowstone Falls', 'Redstone Falls' and 'Glacier Falls'





2024 Garden Trial Highlights

Every year, TERRA NOVA® Nurseries sends its latest plant superstars on a world tour! From bustling trial gardens to serene backyard beds, our new introductions are put to the test across the globe. These real-world trials reveal which plants thrive, wow, and win hearts in every climate. It's a golden opportunity for plant pros and green-thumbed fans alike to get a sneak peek at the next big thing in gardening. Along the way, excitement blooms, helping these fresh varieties land in grower programs and garden centers big and small. Check out some of the standout performers from the past year!



Heuchera 'Changeling'

Scored a perfect 5/5 at both Penn State and Colorado State University trials shining in both sun and shade

Heuchera FOREVER® 'Midnight'

Perfect score at Penn State and Colorado State University for both sun and shade





Heuchera 'Peach Smoothie'

Earned the prestigious 'Plant of Distinction' award at the University of Georgia Trial Gardens, recognized for exceptional performance and standout beauty

Sedum 'Conga Line'

Named a top performer in the Colorado State University Trials for outstanding garden performance and appeal



More Perfect Plants

Echinacea SUNDIAL™ 'Zenith'
5/5 from Penn State





Geum TEMPO™ 'Coral'
5/5 from Penn State

Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Frost'
5/5 from Penn State





Pulmonaria 'Silver Scimitar'
5/5 from Michigan State University

Nepeta NOVA® 'Blue'
5/5 from Michigan State University



Additional Note-Worthy Picks

Echinacea KISMET® 'Pink Lemonade'
4.95/5 from Penn State





Pulmonaria 'Silver Scimitar'
4.94/5 from Penn State

Penstemon NOVA® 'Pearl'
4.82/5 from Penn State





Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ 'Mystic'
4.77/5 from Penn State

Polemonium 'Hurricane Ridge'
4.75/5 from Michigan State University



Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Berry'
4.59/5 from Penn State





Kniphofia POCO™ 'Daybreak'
4.17/5 from Michigan State University

Kniphofia 'Rocket Jr.'
4.17/5 from Michigan State University





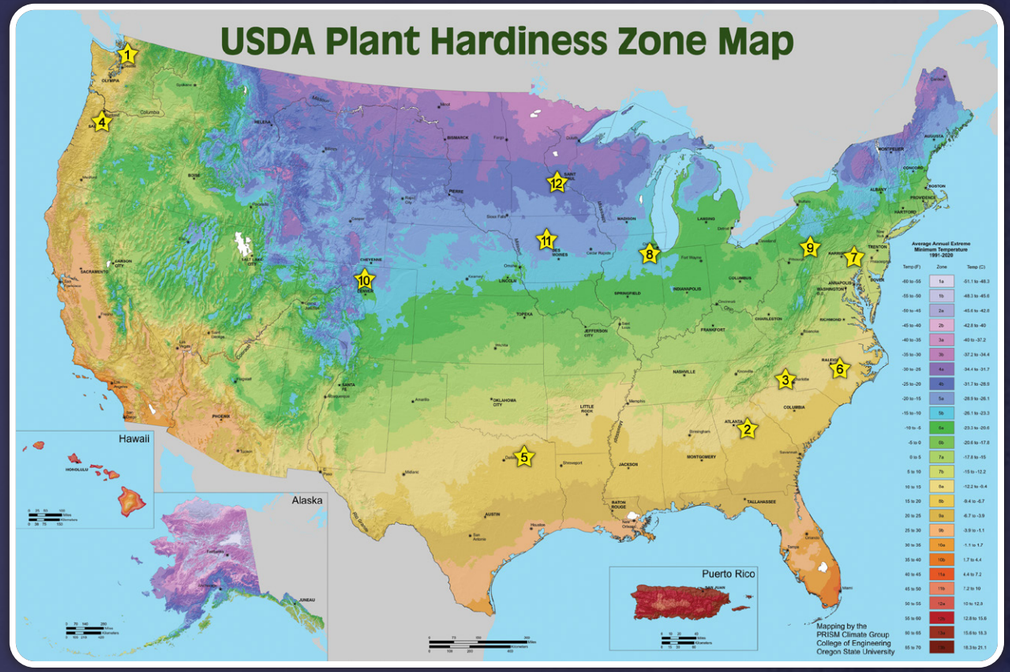
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Carmine'
4.00/5 from Michigan State University

Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Sands'
3.50 from Michigan State University



Our trial sites include Colorado State University, Aris/Green Leaf Plants, Chicago Botanic Garden, Dallas Arboretum, Iowa Arboretum, JC Raulston Arboretum, Metrolina Greenhouses, Penn State University, Smith Gardens, University of Georgia and University of Minnesota. By testing in such a wide range of environments from the humid Southeast to the arid West we gain valuable insight into each plant's adaptability, vigor, and overall appeal. This real-world feedback helps ensure that our plants not only look great but also thrive in gardens from coast to coast.

USDA Plant Hardiness Zone Map



Trial Locations

1. Smith Gardens	8A/8B	Marysville, WA	**7.** Aris/Green Leaf Plants	7A/7B	Lancaster, PA
2. University of Georgia	8A/8B	Athens, GA	**8.** Chicago Botanic Garden	6A	Glencoe, IL
3. Metrolina Greenhouses	8A	Huntersville, NC	**9.** Penn State University	6B	University Park, PA
4. TERRA NOVA® Nurseries	8B	Canby, OR	**10.** Colorado State University	5A/5B	Fort Collins, CO
5. Dallas Arboretum	8	Dallas, TX	**11.** Iowa Arboretum	5A	Madrid, IA
6. JC Raulston Arboretum	7A-8A	Raleigh, NC	**12.** University of Minnesota	4B	Morris, MN

Key to Symbols

x/x/x = Foliage Height / Foliage Spread / Flowering Height in inches
Example: 6/12/14 - Heucherella 'Pink Stardust' PPAF PBRAF



- ○ = Full sun (no shade cloth required)
- ○ / ◗ = Full sun to part or morning shade (30%)
- ◗ / ● = Part to full shade or morning sun (30%)
- ◗ = Part shade or morning sun (30%)
- ● = Shade or filtered light required (50%)
- = Deer resistant
- = Drought tolerant
- = Fragrant
- = Winter color
- = Cut Flower
- = Hummingbird
- = Butterfly
- = ThinkPlants® (more information on page 6)

PPAF = US Plant Patent applied for or pending
PP# = US plant patent number
PBRAF = European plant variety rights pending
EU# = European plant variety rights number

- Zone - Minimum USDA zone for mature, established plants
- Exposure - For acclimated, mature, established plants
- Deer resistant - They fare better than others (no plant is deer-proof)
- Bloom time - Month of bloom for mature, vernalized plants in Oregon
- Drought tolerant - Tolerate summer low water use

Introducing the TERRA NOVA® Product Listing

Choose your favorites from TERRA NOVA®'s rooted 72-cell liners, available directly from us, through our trusted brokers, or as select URCs from Danziger. Need something specific, right on time? Pre-book early to lock in availability and peace of mind. Bonus, orders placed six months in advance qualify for special discounts! You'll find both annuals and perennials listed in alphabetical order.


ACANTHUS 'WHITEWATER'


ACANTHUS 'WHITEWATER'

***Acanthus* 'Whitewater'** PP23342
- Bold accent in shade gardens
- 3' tall pink and cream flower stalks
- Bred for vigor, hardiness, heat and humidity tolerance
- Z 7-10 ◗ ○ 36/36/48


ACTAEA 'BLACK NEGLIGEE'

***Actaea simplex* 'Black Negligee'** (syn. Cimicifuga) (O'Byrne)
- Lacy black foliage on vigorous upright plant
- Purple-white flower sprays with strong grape and jasmine fragrance
- Large landscape feature takes full sun or partial shade
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 48/24/60


ACTAEA 'BLACK NEGLIGEE'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

***Agastache* 'Blue Boa'** PP24050 EU38274
- Long deep violet blue flower spikes
- Fast growing and vigorous large landscape perennial
- One of TERRA NOVA®'s TOP POLLINATOR plants
- Z 5-10 ● 30/24/36

***Agastache* 'Morello'** PP29527 EU51349
- Huge, dense inflorescences of burgundy flowers
- Extended bloom time spring through fall
- Spring foliage has dramatic purple tones
- Dense, strongly upright habit
- Mildew tolerance
- Loved by bees and hummingbirds
- Z 5-10 ● 27/22/33

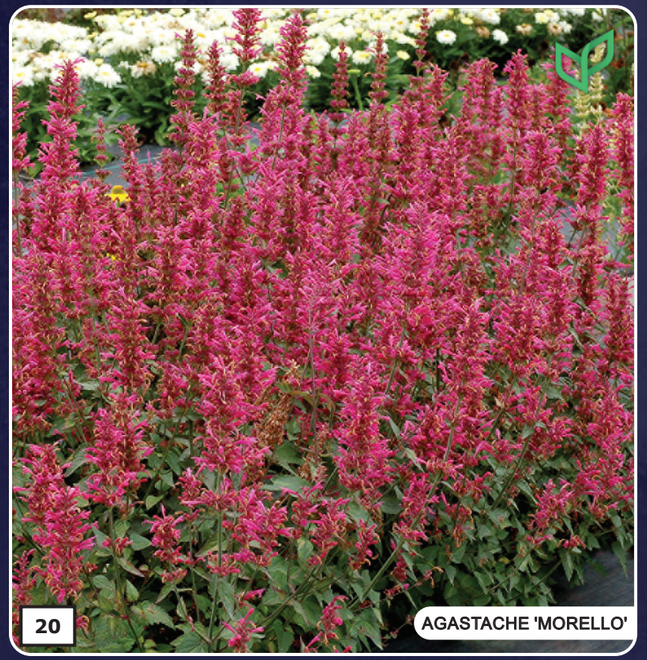
TERRA NOVA® Agastache

Benefits
- Vibrant, eye-catching colors
- Outstanding disease resistance
- Naturally strong growth habits without the need for PGRs
- A top choice for attracting butterflies, hummingbirds, and bees
- Improved winter hardiness (zones 5-10)
- Drought tolerant, once established
- Delightful sweet licorice fragrance from foliage and flowers, especially noticeable on warm days

Uses
- Makes a great "thriller" or "filler" in a container
- Background or mid border plants
- Planting median or low maintenance beds
- Hanging baskets



AGASTACHE 'BLUE BOA'


AGASTACHE 'MORELLO'

Agastache Background & History

The genus Agastache is thought to have originated in North America around 25 million years ago. Fast forward to modern-day Canby, Oregon, where our team of passionate plant breeders took a fresh look at the genus during breeding strategy meetings.

The challenge with Agastache was clear: the most colorful varieties lacked hardiness and couldn't tolerate winter wet, while the cold-hardy types came in uninspiring hues. The introduction of Blue Boa changed everything. With its striking, fluffy flower spikes and robust upright habit, it quickly became a standout. This breakthrough was achieved by incorporating the winter-hardy genetics of A. rugosa from Korea. Yet, there was still a demand for more compact, "rack-height" plants suitable for efficient shipping and retail displays.

While exploring the deserts of Eastern Oregon, the TERRA NOVA® team discovered an obscure and, frankly, unremarkable species that would become the cornerstone of a revolutionary Agastache breeding program (zones 5–10). Despite its humble appearance, this species contributed both its dwarf habit and superior winter hardiness, laying the foundation for the KUDOS™ Series. After years of careful selection, the series was introduced to resounding success, instantly reshaping the Agastache market. The KUDOS™ varieties proved ideal for growers, with their naturally compact and bushy form, diverse color palette, and unexpected resistance to downy mildew.

With KUDOS™ firmly established as a “game-changer” for propagators and growers, we thought our work with Agastache was complete. But demand led us to push the boundaries further. Growers wanted an even more compact series, and we delivered. A few years later, the POQUITO® Series was born. These ultra-compact, bushy plants are perfect for borders and containers, offering the same hardiness and disease resistance as KUDOS™, but in an even smaller package without forming a tight clump.

At TERRA NOVA®, we're proud to have transformed Agastache from a disease-prone temperennial into a resilient and breathtaking perennial, setting new standards fo the industry.


AGASTACHE 'PEACH PEARL'



AGASTACHE 'PEACH PEARL'

NEW *Agastache* 'Peach Pearl' PPAF PBRAF
- Bright, peachy-orange flowers for months and months
- Disease resistant foliage
- Full, compact habit
- Z 6-10 ● 8/16/16

***Agastache* 'Pink Pearl'** PP36637 PBRAF
- Soft, light pink flowers spring through frost
- Phenomenal flowering at 14 to 16 inches
- Distinctly different from other Agastache
- Every visitor to the nursery's favorite
- Z 6-10 ● 8/16/16

NEW *Agastache* 'Prince's Plume'
- Large lavender-violet flower spikes in great abundance
- Excellent pollinator attactor
- Disease resistant foliage
- Z 5-10 ● 30/30/36


AGASTACHE 'PRINCE'S PLUME'


AGASTACHE 'PINK PEARL'

AGASTACHE 'PRINCE'S PLUME'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Agastache KUDOS™ Series

- Genetically dwarfed
- Cold hardy
- Uniform height
- Bloom all summer
- Available in 6 colors
- Well branched
- Downy Mildew resistant
- Low water user when established
- Bee and hummingbird magnets



AGASTACHE 'KUDOS GOLD'



AGASTACHE 'KUDOS MANDARIN'



AGASTACHE 'KUDOS AMBROSIA'



AGASTACHE 'KUDOS CORAL'

***Agastache* 'Kudos Ambrosia'** PP25614 EU41116
- Multicolor flowers of cream, orange and light rose
- Z 5-10 ● 17/16/22

***Agastache* 'Kudos Coral'** PP25613 EU41117
- Long blooming, dense spikes of coral flowers
- Z 5-10 ● 20/16/24

***Agastache* 'Kudos Gold'** PP26410 EU43297
- Lemon-gold flowers in large compact spikes
- Early flowering
- Z 5-10 ● 16/20/22

***Agastache* 'Kudos Mandarin'** PP25381 EU41118
- Dense spikes of bright orange colored flowers
- Z 5-10 ● 17/16/22



AGASTACHE 'KUDOS SILVER BLUE'



KUDOS™ SERIES



AGASTACHE 'KUDOS YELLOW'



AGASTACHE 'KUDOS RED'

***Agastache* 'Kudos Red'** ('TNAGAKR') PP30375 EU54373
- Red flowers that hold their color in full sun
- Z 5-10 ● 12/25/20

***Agastache* 'Kudos Silver Blue'** PP25344 EU43266 ('Kudos SB')
- Long blooming, dense spikes of silver blue flowers
- Z 5-10 ● 18/24/24

***Agastache* 'Kudos Yellow'** PP26563 EU46413
- Large, dense spikes of bright yellow flowers
- Z 5-10 ● 20/22/27

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Agastache POQUITO® Series

- Incredibly compact, bushy habits
- Disease resistant and hardy
- Dense flower spikes
- Loved by hummingbirds, bees, and butterflies
- Use in border fronts or containers
- Work well in mixes!
- Deer resistant









***Agastache* POQUITO® 'Butter Yellow'** ('TNAGAPBY') PP30403 EU54370
- Covered in Butter-yellow flowers
- Full, round habit
- Looks stunning in a hanging basket
- Superior trial performance
- Z 5-10 ● 10/15/13

***Agastache* POQUITO® 'Dark Blue'** ('TNAGAPDB') PP28950 EU51332
- Showy, large, bright blue flowers
- Upright, branching habit
- Z 5-10 ● 10/14/14

***Agastache* POQUITO® 'Lavender'** ('TNAGAPL') PP30530 EU54371
- Showy, large spikes of bright lavender pink flowers
- Dwarf, bushy upright habit
- Z 5-10 ● 11/15/14

***Agastache* POQUITO® 'Orange'** ('TNAGAPO') PP30506 EU54378
- Full, round habit
- Looks great in a hanging basket
- Superior trial performance
- Showy, large, clear orange flowers
- Z 5-10 ● 12/15/15





***Ajuga reptans* 'Blueberry Muffin'** PP22092
- Bronze leaves are enveloped in contrasting bright blue flowers in the spring
- Mounding, dense habit suppresses weed growth
- Superior substance, vigor, and growth
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ ○ 6/18/10

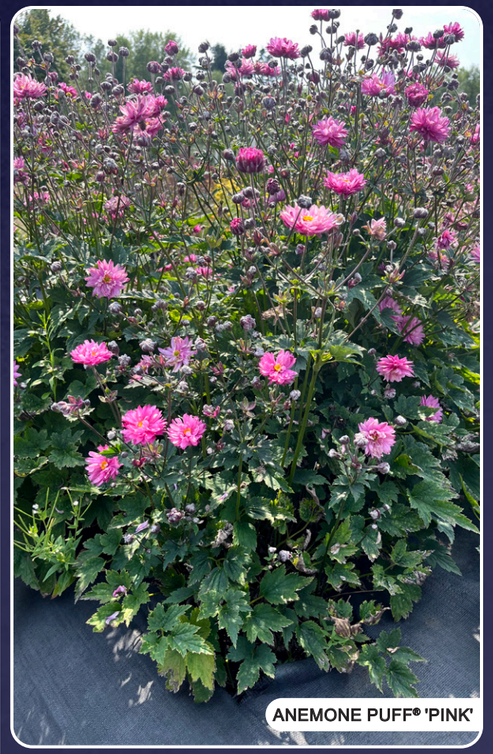




NEW *Ajuga* NOVA® 'White'
- Glossy deep green foliage
- Tight mat forming habit
- Showy white flowers in spring and summer
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ ○ 6/17/8

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)


ANEMONE HARLEQUIN™ 'CAMEO'


ANEMONE PUFF® 'PINK'


ANEMONE PUFF® 'PINK'


ANEMONE HARLEQUIN™ 'PASTEL'

***Anemone* HARLEQUIN™ 'Cameo'**
- Bushy, upright habit
- Huge floral display, summer into fall
- Large flowers sit atop the bouquet branching habit
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 14/18/26

***Anemone* HARLEQUIN™ 'Pastel'**
- Naturally compact with excellent branching
- Large semi-double flowers in great numbers
- Great pollinator attractor, blooms late July through frost
- Easy, hardy and well behaved
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 10/12/18

***Anemone* PUFF® 'Pink'**
- Midsize habit with phenomenal crown and stem count
- Gorgeous multitoned pompon flowers held on wiry stems
- Compact enough to be a filler and a thriller
- Long blooming, a visitor favorite
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 12/12/24

***Anemone* SATIN DOLL™ 'Glow'**
- Large, pink, daisy-like flowers
- Naturally short and compact
- Great in containers or in the garden
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 12/13/14

***Anemone* SATIN DOLL™ 'Rose'**
- Two toned bright rose-pink and carmine flowers
- Short, compact habit with minimal running
- Very upright habit
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 10/16/14


ANEMONE SATIN DOLL™ 'GLOW'


ANEMONE SATIN DOLL™ 'GLOW'


ANEMONE SATIN DOLL™ 'ROSE'


ANEMONE SATIN DOLL™ 'ROSE'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color







***Aralia cordata* 'Sun King'**

- A big, bold, gold leaf Aralia brightens your shade garden
- Fast growing and deciduous
- Large in the landscape but also striking in bold containers
- Z 3-9 ◗ ○ 48/48/48

***Artemisia mauiensis* MAKANA™ 'Silver'** ('TNARTMS') PP30968 PBRAF

- A soft, billowy silver mound perfect for annual bedding
- Fast growing and drought tolerant
- Naturally insect resistant - no pinch, no PGR
- Z 9-11 ● Ⓓ 24/36/--











***Athyrium niponicum var. pictum* 'Burgundy Lace'** PP15072

- Gorgeous metallic burgundy and silver leaves, brightest in spring
- Great in shade - brightens up a dark corner
- Good mixer with Hosta and other bold shade plants
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓓ 24/28/--

***Athyrium niponicum var. pictum* 'Pewter Lace'** PP15721

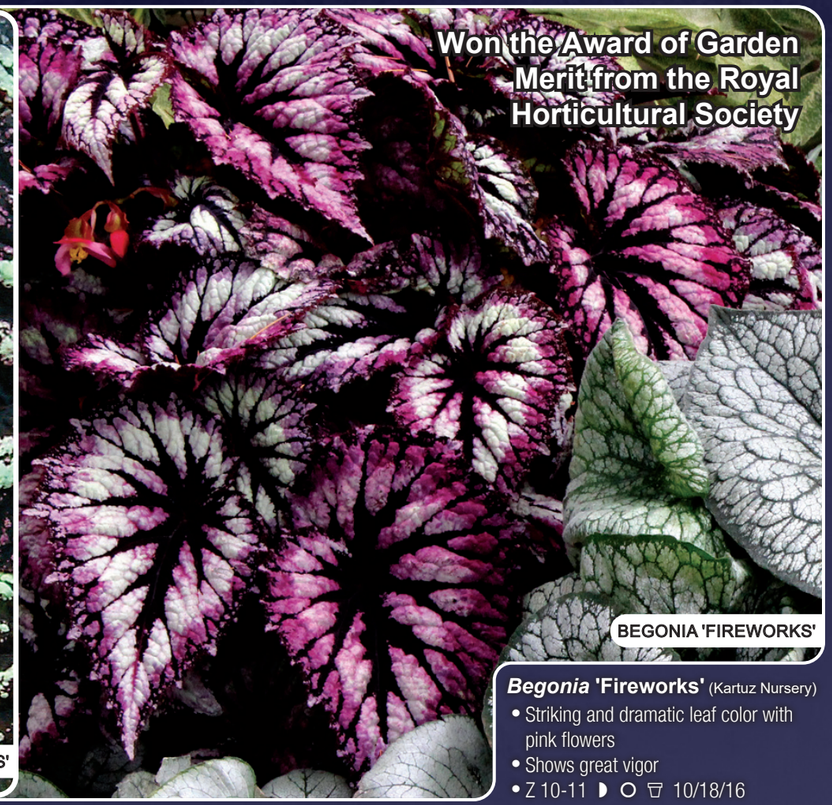
- Metallic pewter leaves
- Designers love the neutral color which blends well with other plants
- This vigorous selection combines nicely with Hakonechloa, blue Hosta, or Tiarella
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓓ 18/18/--





● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓓ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

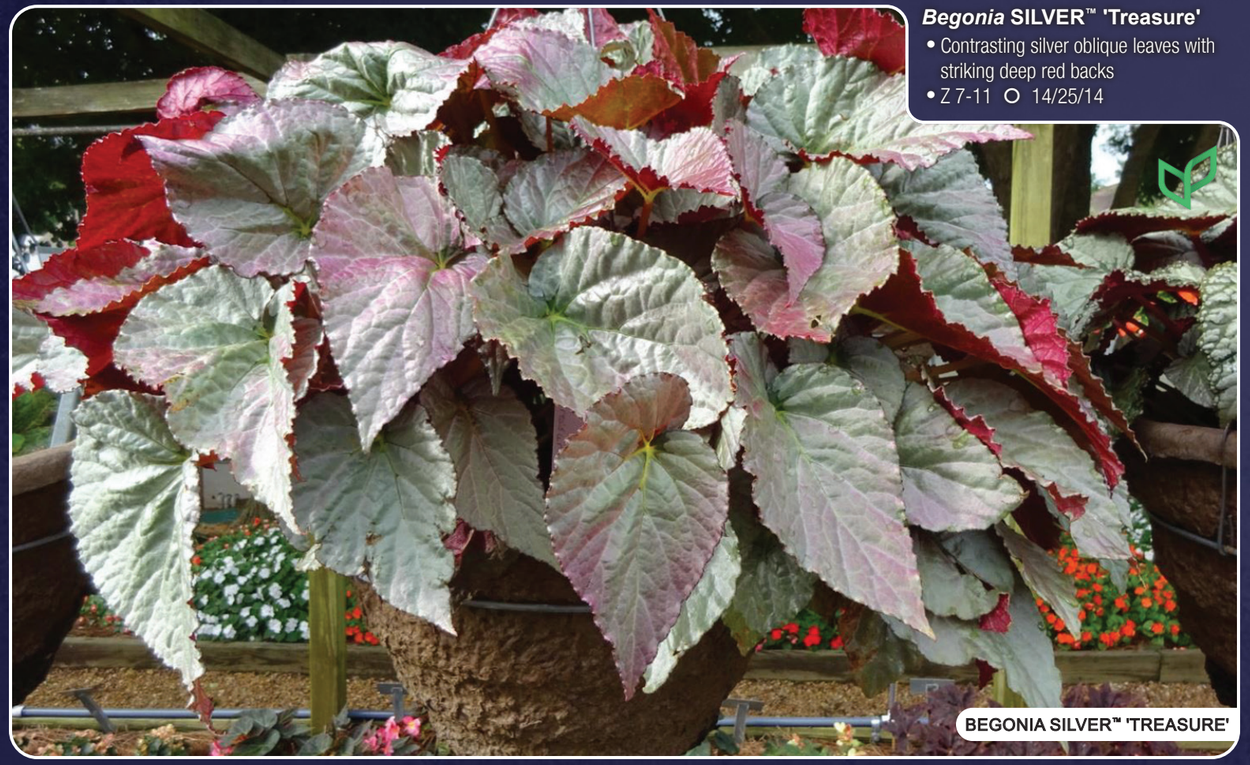

BEGONIA 'FIREWORKS'


Won the Award of Garden Merit from the Royal Horticultural Society

BEGONIA 'FIREWORKS'

***Begonia* 'Fireworks'** (Kartuz Nursery)
- Striking and dramatic leaf color with pink flowers
- Shows great vigor
- Z 10-11 ◗ ○ ▽ 10/18/16

***Begonia* SILVER™ 'Treasure'**
- Contrasting silver oblique leaves with striking deep red backs
- Z 7-11 ○ 14/25/14


BEGONIA SILVER™ 'TREASURE'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird ▽ = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Begonia HOLIDAY™ Collection

- Fills containers well
- Vigorous and easy to grow
- Perfect for winter time growing, a natural for the holiday season color!

Watch our Video Featuring: Begonias for the Holidays

***Begonia* HOLIDAY™ 'Jolly Holly'**
- Spiky, holly-like foliage
- The red male flowers in clusters look like holly berries
- Medium small, dense habit
- Z 9-11 ○ ▽ 17/22/19


BEGONIA HOLIDAY™ 'JOLLY HOLLY'

5" Pot


BEGONIA HOLIDAY™ 'SILVER BELLS'

***Begonia* HOLIDAY™ 'Silver Bells'**
- Cute, silvery leaves with cut edges
- Dense habit
- Z 9-11 ○ ▽ 9/16/9

5" Pot


BEGONIA HOLIDAY™ 'JOLLY HOLLY'


BEGONIA HOLIDAY™ 'SILVER BELLS'

Begonia T REX® Series

- Fills containers quickly
- Large, mounding habit
- Extremely showy
- Great in garden or as a house plant
- High altitude, semi-tropical species add incredible hybrid vigor
- Increased cold tolerance compared to other Rex types
- Tender perennial in zone 8

Watch our Video Featuring: Begonia T REX® Series



BEGONIA T REX® 'FIRST BLUSH'



BEGONIA T REX® ' PAINTER'S PALETTE'

***Begonia* T REX® 'Dancing Peacock'**
- Brilliantly colored, fan shaped leaves resemble a Peacock's tail
- Wildly colored and fanciful leaves of rose purple, silver, and mint
- Z 9-11 ○ 24/28/24

***Begonia* T REX® 'First Blush'** PP25974
- Silvery lavender leaves are lightly kissed with raspberry
- Great size and shape match with 'Ruby Slippers' but opposite contrasting colors
- Z 8-11 ○ 16/16/12

***Begonia* T REX® 'Painter's Palette'** PP25017 EU43391
- Leaves shaped like an artists' palette with red and green centers edged with black and dotted white edges
- Z 8-11 ○ 16/16/12



BEGONIA T REX® 'DANCING PEACOCK'



BEGONIA T REX® 'DANCING PEACOCK'



BEGONIA T REX® 'ST. NICK'



BEGONIA T REX® 'STARDUST'

***Begonia* T REX® 'Ruby Slippers'** PP24992 EU43392
- Deep ruby red leaves are super glossy with a little black stripe on the mid rib
- Z 8-11 ○ 16/16/12

***Begonia* T REX® 'St. Nick'** PP26811 EU46034
- Foliage charcoal and green with a red center and polka dots
- Z 8-11 ○ 16/16/16

***Begonia* T REX® 'Stardust'** ('TNBEGTRS') PP28647
- Showy, sometimes spiraled, medium large leaves
- Variable color depending on temperature, but always beautiful celestial appearance
- Z 9-11 ○ 24/30/24



BEGONIA T REX® 'RUBY SLIPPERS'

BEGONIA T REX® 'RUBY SLIPPERS'



● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Flowering Bergenia Breeding

• Bred for bright flowers against dark leaves • Compact habits • Drought-tolerant • Deer-resistant



BERGENIA DRAGONFLY™ 'ANGEL KISS'



BERGENIA DRAGONFLY™ 'ANGEL KISS'

***Bergenia* DRAGONFLY™ 'Angel Kiss'**
- White flowered mutation of 'Pink Dragonfly'
- White flowers fade to light pink
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 10/12/15

***Bergenia* DRAGONFLY™ 'Sakura'**
- Semi-double pink flowers
- Evergreen, compact habit
- Purple-black winter leaves
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 10/12/15



BERGENIA DRAGONFLY™ 'SAKURA'



BERGENIA DRAGONFLY™ 'SAKURA'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color



BERGENIA 'PINK DRAGONFLY'

***Bergenia* 'Pink Dragonfly'** (Eskuche)
- Narrow leaves, with brilliant purple winter color, erupt in luscious pink flowers
- Smaller habit and less aggressive than other Bergenia
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 10/12/15

***Bergenia* 'Spring Fling'** PP26337
- Dark pink flowers in spring
- Clean and shiny foliage - almost black in winter
- Flower uniformly over the plant
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 12/12/24



Burgundy Winter Foliage on all Bergenia for High Contrast with Bright Flowers

BERGENIA 'SPRING FLING' (WINTER COLOR)



100% Winter Survival at 2015-16 University of Minnesota Overwintering Trial

BERGENIA 'SPRING FLING'


BERGENIA EARLY BRILLIANCE™ 'MAGENTA'

***Bergenia* EARLY BRILLIANCE™ 'Magenta'**
- Heavy flowering and strong, bold
- Medium-small, compact habit good for containers
- Early blooming in bright magenta-pink
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 6/12/10


BERGENIA EARLY BRILLIANCE™ 'MAGENTA'

Bergenia VINTAGE™ Series

- Very heavy flowering
- Durable and low care
- Excellent foliage quality
- A stellar performer in containers and in the garden
- Among the easiest low care plants in the perennial world


BERGENIA VINTAGE™ 'BOUQUET'


BERGENIA VINTAGE™ 'BOUQUET'

***Bergenia* VINTAGE™ 'Bouquet'**
- Large, lavender-pink flowers appear in great numbers in early spring
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 9/12/12

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color


BERGENIA VINTAGE™ 'BLUSH'

***Bergenia* VINTAGE™ 'Blush'**
- Covered in light, fresh blush pink flowers early in spring
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 10/15/16


BERGENIA VINTAGE™ 'PINK'

***Bergenia* VINTAGE™ 'Pink'**
- Very bright spring flowering in hot, bold pink tone
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 8/12/12

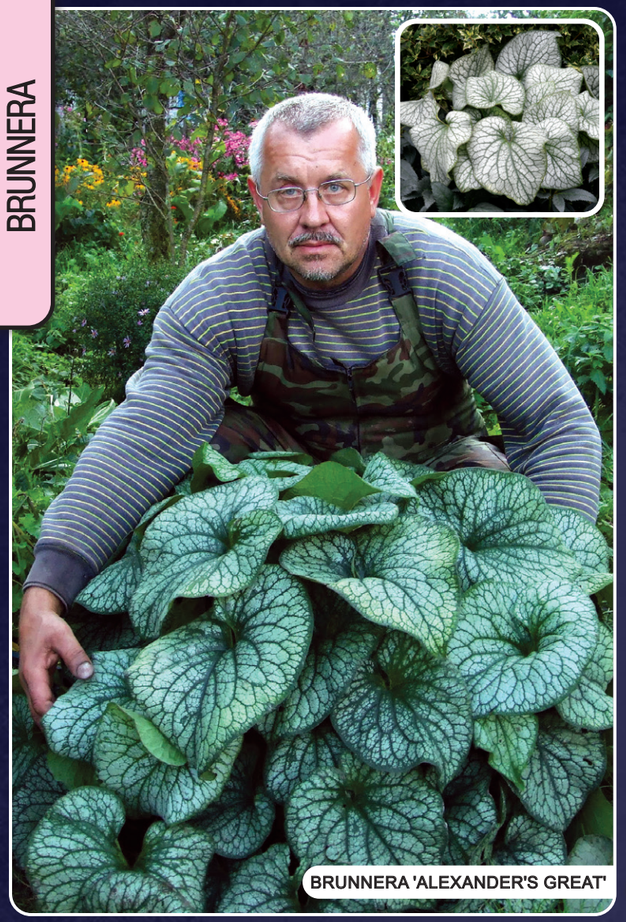

BERGENIA VINTAGE™ 'ROSE'

***Bergenia* VINTAGE™ 'Rose'**
- Large clusters of rose-red flowers appear early in spring
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 7/14/12


BERGENIA VINTAGE™ 'PINK'

BERGENIA VINTAGE™ 'BLUSH'

BERGENIA VINTAGE™ 'ROSE'



BRUNNERA 'ALEXANDER'S GREAT'



BRUNNERA 'ALEXANDRIA'

***Brunnera macrophylla* 'Alexander's Great'** PP25789 EU42926 (Zuikevich)

- Very large, white-veiled leaves
- Vigorous plants fill their pots very quickly
- Sky blue flowers in spring
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓓ 14/30/17

***Brunnera* 'Alexandria'** PP33777 PBRAF

- Brilliant mirror-silver leaves with the classic 'Alexander's Great' size and vigor
- Sky-blue flowers on compact stems
- Lights up a shade garden
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ ○ Ⓓ 14/30/17

***Brunnera macrophylla* 'Jack Frost'** EU9772 (Walter's Gardens)

- Silver-netted, heart shaped leaves
- Sky blue, forget-me-not flowers
- Long standing garden center staple
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓓ 12/18/17



BRUNNERA
'JACK FROST'



BRUNNERA 'JACK FROST'



CAMPANULA 'PINK OCTOPUS'

***Campanula punctata* 'Pink Octopus'** PP18885 EU25441

- Pink buds, resembling Japanese lanterns, open up to striking octopus-like flowers
- 50 blooms flutter down from the nicely upright flowering branches above strong, deeply cut foliage
- Blooms for a long period and does VERY well in the South, NE, SW, and the NW
- Tolerant of most soils
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ Ⓓ 10/18/15



CENTAUREA 'SNOWY OWL'

***Centaurea ragusina* 'Snowy Owl'** PPAF PBRAF

- Large, velvety, white leaves
- Contrasts beautifully in mixed containers
- Drought tolerant
- Tough annual loves full sun
- Z 9-11 ● Ⓓ 18/16/20



CENTAUREA 'SNOWY OWL'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓓ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

TERRA NOVA® Coleus History and Breeding Goals

Twenty years ago, TERRA NOVA®'s Coleus breeding program began informally - by allowing seedlings and named varieties to freely cross pollinate, and sowing the open-pollinated seed. In a word, the color spectrum was... "fantastic." Years went on before a dedicated breeding program brought a new sense of discipline, leading to our many advances. Rob Jansen influenced the goals and direction of program greatly before retirement, only now we see the full results of his work. Currently our head of Research and Development, Chuck Pavlich, has begun adding his own talents to bring our program to new heights. With nearly 200 varieties to date, TERRA NOVA® Coleus powers a number of famous programs around the world. Let us ramp yours up too!

TERRA NOVA®'s mantra in breeding is "no pinch, no PGR" and we certainly achieved this with Coleus. Our goals were met, with some additional features built in! Some of our varieties have never flowered in cultivation, some have flower spikes shorter than an inch long and a few have beautiful flowers that contrast well with their foliage. Using only one plant per pot, they'll branch naturally at every internode without a pinch, and have that perfect habit.

Benefits of TERRA NOVA® Coleus

The benefits of choosing our coleus over seed types or open varieties are clear, you will save on both time and labor because what you see is what you get! TERRA NOVA® Coleus root easily, fill appropriate sized containers quickly and stay tidy on shelves better than the competition. The decision to grow TERRA NOVA® Coleus is an easy one; bright colors, impeccable habit, late flowering or no flowers at all and a fast sell-through make our varieties a top pick for the annual foliage market.

TERRA NOVA® Uses for Coleus

Coleus are easy to grow and have surprising uses too.

Quick Bonsai: Try growing our minis in a crowded flat of 4" pots. After they have stretched, lay the pots on their sides and they will turn "upright" and grow a bend in the stem. After several days of this treatment, place then back upright and clean them up to look like Bonsai! Once bent, the stems will not straighten out again. These Bonsais take weeks not years to grow and don't cost an arm and a leg to purchase.

Coleus scutellarioides **WILDFIRE™ 'Blaze'**

- Lacy, flaming-red, leaves are surrounded by a yellow edge
- Dense, compact habit is spreading
- Branches well with no pinching
- Use in hanging baskets, container, and in summer borders
- Z 10-11 ◗ ○ 8/22/--



COLEUS WILDFIRE™ 'BLAZE'

Coleus scutellarioides **NOVA® 'Roly-Poly'**

- Produces a round mound of brightly colored leaves
- Great for mixed containers, summer borders and mass plantings
- No pinch, no PGRs
- Slow to flower
- Z 10-11 ◗ ○ 12/12/--



COLEUS NOVA® 'ROLY-POLY'

Coleus TERRA NOVA® Collection

The TERRA NOVA® series is a collection of unique, multipurpose plants that will capture the imagination of the most jaded gardener.

- Amazing, not to be missed colors and habits
- Self-branching - No pinching required, use no PGRs
- Shorter internodes than regular Coleus makes for tighter, better-branched plants
- Z 10-11 ● ◗ ○



'ALLSPICE'
16" / 30" / –"



'ELECTRIC SLIDE'
23" / 36" / –"



'MONKEY PUZZLE'
14" / 24" / –"



'PEACH JULEP'
12" / 14" / –"



'SCARLET IBIS'
13" / 12" / –"

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

Coreopsis verticillata Breeding

• Compact habits • Mildew tolerance • Self cleaning • Excellent branching • Zone 5 hardy



COREOPSIS 'BENGAL TIGER'



COREOPSIS 'LADYBIRD'



COREOPSIS 'LADYBIRD'



COREOPSIS 'LIGHTNING BUG'

***Coreopsis* 'Bengal Tiger'** PP25345 EU41041
- Flowers glow red and gold, like tiger eyes
- Clean, manicured habit
- Z 5-10 ● 20/24/22

***Coreopsis* 'Ladybird'** PP27362
- Brick red flowers
- Compact habit with bright green linear leaves
- Z 5-10 ● 10/15/12

***Coreopsis* 'Lightning Bug'** PP27361
- Gold flowers with large red eyes
- Compact habit with bright green linear leaves
- Z 5-10 ● 10/15/12



COREOPSIS 'CITRINE'



COREOPSIS 'CITRINE'



COREOPSIS 'RUBY FROST'



COREOPSIS 'FIREFLY'

***Coreopsis* 'Citrine'** PP22478 EU38070
- Superior, button like habit
- New bright yellow flowers appear on top of the old ones keeping the plant looking neat
- A low maintenance plant
- Z 5-10 ● 5/20/7

***Coreopsis* 'Firefly'** PP26295 EU44058
- Very compact
- Glowing yellow, red eyed flowers
- Z 5-10 ● 10/15/12

***Coreopsis* 'Ruby Frost'** PP21758
- Deep ruby flowers, fringed with a collar of frosty white
- Can be sheared back for a succession of blooms till frost!
- Z 6-10 ● 16/32/26

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Coreopsis NOVA® Series

- Dense, self-branching habit
- Clean, mildew free foliage
- Continuous flowers for months
- Excellent pollinator insect attractor



COREOPSIS NOVA® 'AMBER'



COREOPSIS NOVA® 'AMBER'



COREOPSIS NOVA® 'JEWEL'



COREOPSIS NOVA® 'JEWEL'

NEW *Coreopsis* NOVA® 'Amber'
- Dense, bushy growth
- Attracts bees and butterflies
- Flowers continually for months
- Verticilata breeding and mildew resistant
- Z 5-10 ● 18/30/20

***Coreopsis* NOVA® 'Jewel'**
- Hardy verticillata breeding with increased mildew resistance
- UNIQUE! Lilac edge on light yellow flower deepens with age
- Clear green foliage with tight, attractive habit
- Heavily trafficked by pollinators
- Z 5-10 ● 10/14/12



COREOPSIS NOVA® 'OPAL'

***Coreopsis verticilliata* NOVA® 'Opal'**
- Unusual light pink flowers
- Tight mounding habit
- Healthy and vigorous
- Z 5-10 ● 12/16/14

***Coreopsis* NOVA® 'Sunstone'**
- Unusual rusty peach to sun tanned pink flowers
- Massive flower display
- A favorite with pollinators
- Z 5-10 ● 14/30/16



COREOPSIS NOVA® 'OPAL'



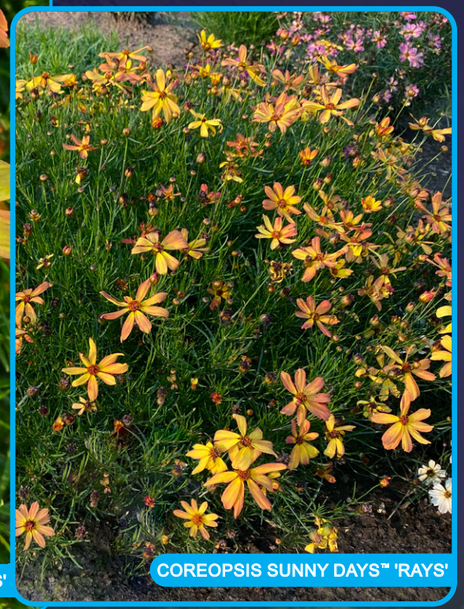
COREOPSIS NOVA® 'SUNSTONE'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)



COREOPSIS SUNNY DAYS™ 'RAYS'

NEW *Coreopsis* SUNNY DAYS™ 'Rays'
- Star shaped flowers cover the entire plant
- Continuous blooming
- Excellent for attracting pollinators
- Verticillata breeding and mildew resistant
- Z 6-10 ● 14/24/18

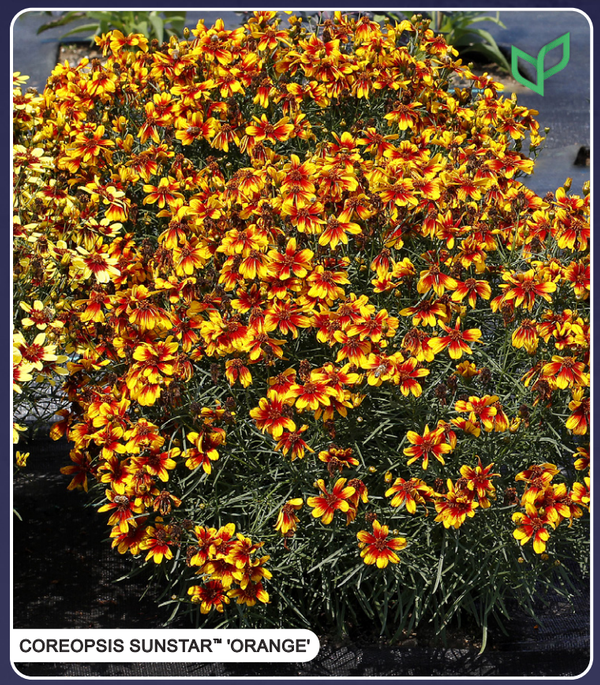


COREOPSIS SUNNY DAYS™ 'RAYS'

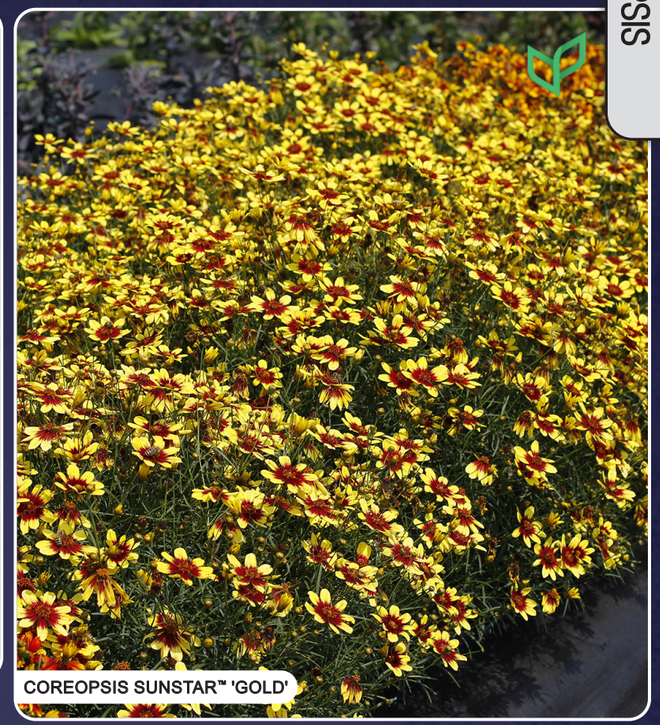


Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ Series

- Coreopsis verticillata type
- Clean, manicured habit
- An extremely long bloom time
- Feathery, mildew resistant foliage



COREOPSIS SUNSTAR™ 'ORANGE'



COREOPSIS SUNSTAR™ 'GOLD'

***Coreopsis* SUNSTAR™ 'Gold'** ('TNCORSG') PP30997 EU62327
- Gold, red-eyed flowers
- Z 6-10 ● 12/18/14

***Coreopsis* SUNSTAR™ 'Orange'** ('TNCORSO') PP30974 EU56039
- Orange, red-eyed flowers
- Z 6-10 ● 12/18/14

***Coreopsis* SUNSTAR™ 'Rose'** ('TNCORSR') PP30996 EU55936
- White-edged, rose-eyed flowers
- Z 6-10 ● 12/18/14



COREOPSIS SUNSTAR™ 'ROSE'



COREOPSIS SUNSTAR™ 'ROSE'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)





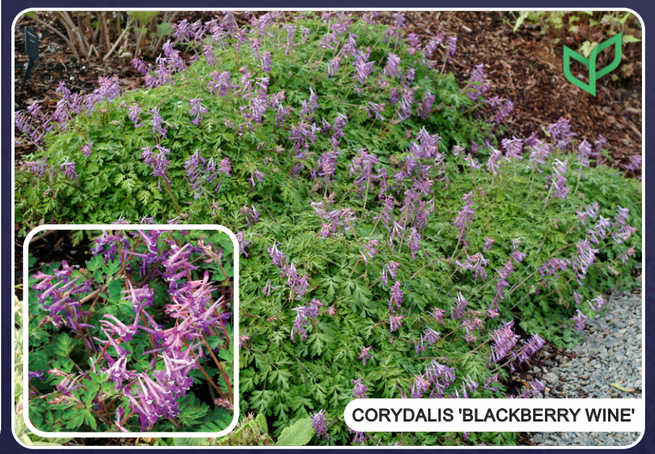
***Corydalis anthriscifolia* 'Blackberry Wine'**
- Hundreds of ultra-fragrant purple flowers
- An early-emerging beauty has blue-green, ferny leaves which provide a backdrop
- Holds its slightly silvered foliage all spring, summer, and fall with a cascading habit, excellent in baskets or over walls
- Tolerant of heat and humidity
- Z 5-9 ◗ ○ 10/26/13

***Corydalis curviflora* var. *rosthornii* 'Blue Heron'** (Heronswood Nursery)
- Gentian-blue flowers float atop red stems contrasted by blue green foliage
- Bloomed all spring and summer for us in the Pacific Northwest
- Collected in Sichuan, China by Dan Hinkley
- Z 6-8 ◗ ○ 8/10/9

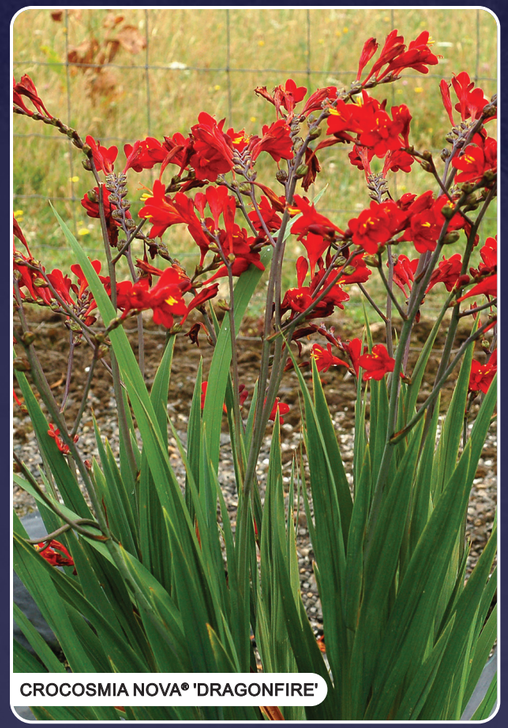
***Corydalis* 'Canary Feathers'** PP18909 EU24249
- Spikes of yellow flowers brighten blue-green fernlike leaves
- Our showiest and most vigorous Corydalis
- Z 6-9 ◗ ○ 9/12/12







● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)





***Crocosmia x crocosmiiflora* NOVA® 'Dragonfire'**
- Deep red flowers
- Multiplies quickly so first season has multiple flowering stems
- Very long bloom season
- Short, compact habit was bred to fit on the shipping rack
- Blooms first season
- Z 7-9 ● 24/30/26

***Crocosmia* NOVA® 'Gold Dragon'**
- Large and impressive size, vigorous
- Heavily flowering, bright gold color
- Full, upright habit does not flop
- Hummingbird favorite
- Z 7-9 ● 40/40/40

***Crocosmia* NOVA® 'Gold Dust'**
- Bouquet like, tight habit
- Heavily flowering, bright gold blooms
- Perfect for containers
- Forms multiple crowns quickly
- Z 7-9 ● 16/12/24









***Dicentra* 'Amore Rose'** PP25623 EU41165
- Billowy mounds of blue green cut foliage
- Floriferous bright rose-pink flowers with long bloom time
- Vigorous and very hardy
- Z 5-9 ◗ ○ 🐝 Ⓓ 9/14/14





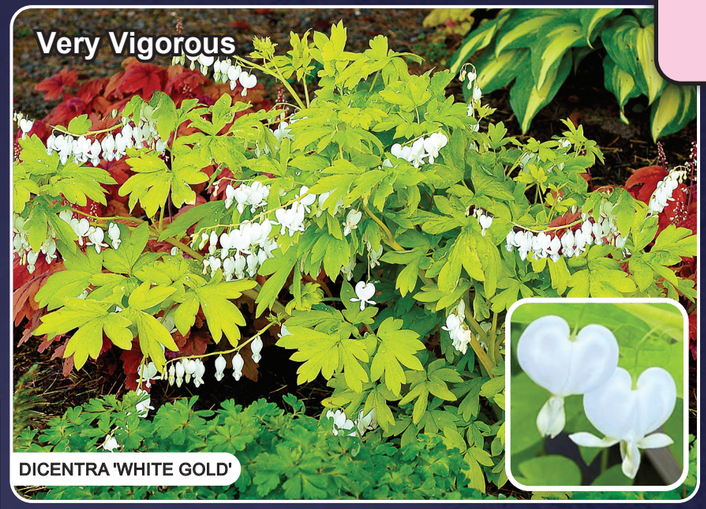
***Dicentra* 'Amore Titanium'** PP35856 PBRAF
- Perfect, pure white heart-shaped flowers
- Contrasting metallic blue-green cut foliage
- Exceptionally vigorous and heat resistant
- Blooms heavily from spring through frost
- Z 5-9 ● 🐝 Ⓓ 9/18/14

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly 🐝 = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓓ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

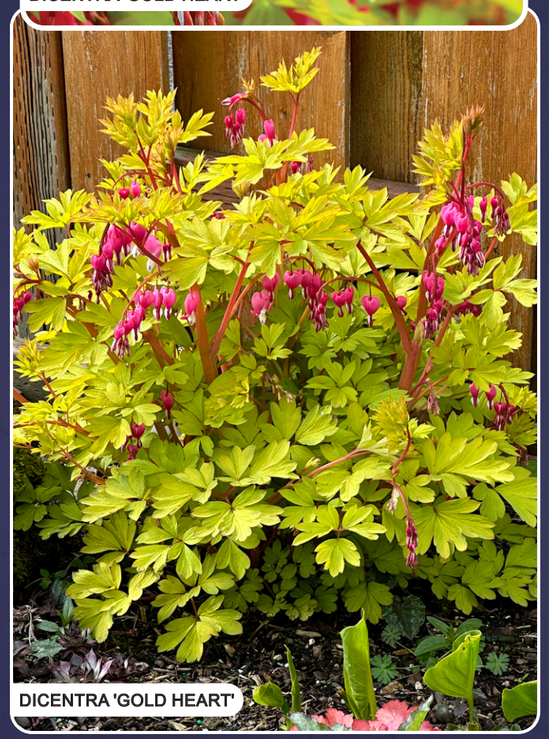
Dicentra spectabilis

Ideal shipping window for Dicentra spectabilis is January thru May.
Pickup only after May 31st, must be pre-booked 6 months in advance.



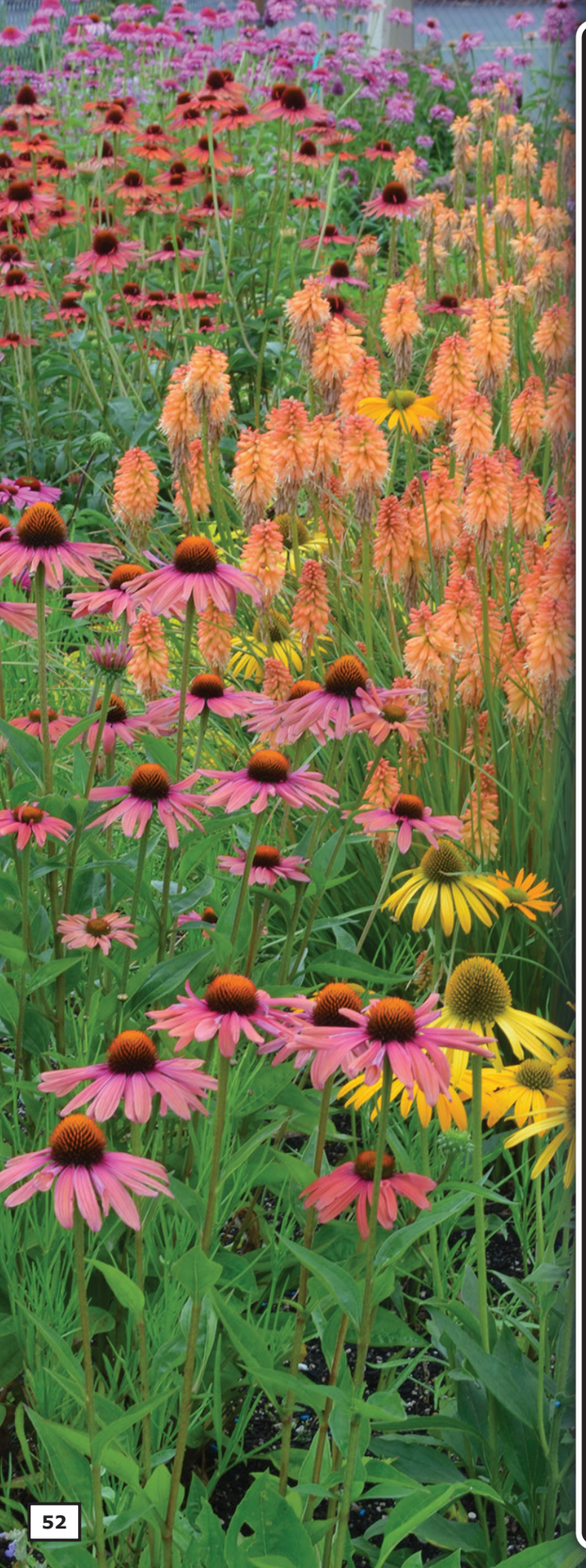


***Dicentra spectabilis* 'White Gold'** (syn. Lamprocapnos) PP27638 EU49430 ('TNDICWG') (Dalton)
- Excellent plant to brighten part shade areas
- Gold leaves with brilliant-white, heart-shaped flowers
- Z 4-8 ◗ ○ 🐝 24/36/30



***Dicentra spectabilis* 'Gold Heart'** (now Lamprocapnos)
- Brilliant, gold leaves on 3' peach-colored stems
- Large, rose-pink "Bleeding Heart" flowers
- Goes dormant in summer heat
- Z 4-8 ◗ ○ 🐝 Ⓓ 24/36/30

***Dicentra spectabilis* 'Ruby Gold'** PPAF PBRAF (now Lamprocapnos)
- Gold foliage Dicentra spectabilis with true red flowers
- Beautiful red tones from the flower to the foliage
- Fantastic contrast provides a focal point in shade gardens
- Z 4-8 ◗ ○ 🐝 Ⓓ 26/36/32



Why TERRA NOVA® Echinacea?

TERRA NOVA® is one of the foremost breeders of Echinacea. Initially, we were famous for our long-lasting colors, beautiful flower forms and broad range of habits and flower types. Recently we've come to be known for unique flower types, great performance and award-winning trial results nationally.

Classifications of Echinacea

Upright Types

Some of our most popular Echinacea varieties add depth and grace to gardens by adding outstanding color on tall, upright plants. A few of these favorites include 'Aloha', 'Big Kahuna', and 'Flame Thrower'. We also must mention two of our long-term most popular plants; 'Tomato Soup' and 'Tiki Torch'. Look for our REVELATION® 'Coral' to join this classic garden plant club.

Full Double Cone Types

The gene for double cones was an elusive one originally but TERRA NOVA® captured it in breeding work and brought it to a new level. The CARA MIA™ Collection launched to great fanfare, bred to be landscape staples with improved habit and unique colors. The recent SUNNY DAYS™ Series additions are the heaviest flowering and sturdy plants that look great in the ground but also in gallons at retail. Brand new this year is the SUNDIAL™ Series with far and away the largest individual double cones on tight compact plants, perfect for cut flowers, container gardening and landscaping!

Medium Mounding Types

Among the favorite offerings at TERRA NOVA® are the mid height plants that look great at retail and in the landscape of any sized garden. The DREAM™ Series are full, upright mounds that explode with color in the summer each year. 'Tangerine Dream' is a robust orange color with fabulous color retention. 'Glowing Dream' is an electric watermelon red color – nothing else is like this one! The multiple award-winning KISMET® Series fills in the central elements of the landscape bed with the perfect knee height and an explosion of color. These are some of the most outstanding varieties in gallon containers at retail and great garden performers.

Ideal shipping window for Echinacea is January thru May. After May 31st, ALL Echinacea should be pre-booked 6 months in advance for best availability.

Echinacea Characteristics

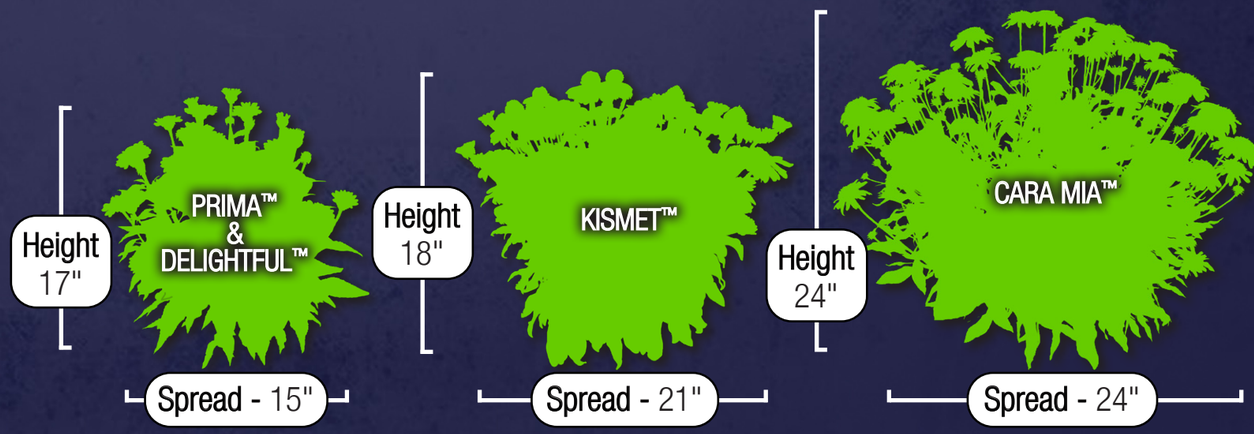
Page #	Plant Name	Dwarf	Mid-Upright	Mid-Landscape	Tall	Cut Flower	Stem Length	For Container	Flower Color	Flower Size (in Inches)	Double Flower
54	Echinacea 'Aloha'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Melon Yellow	4	-
54	Echinacea 'Big Kahuna'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Honey Mango	4½	-
56	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Carmine'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Fuchsia Cherry	3½	✓
56	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Coral'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Coral Peach	3½	✓
56	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Sands'	-	✓	-	-	-	Medium	✓	Cream	3½	✓
57	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Seashell'	-	✓	-	-	-	Medium	✓	Pink	4	✓
57	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Spicy'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Long	-	Red Orange	4	✓
57	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Yellow'	-	✓	-	-	-	Short	✓	Yellow	3½	✓
54	Echinacea 'Colorburst Orange'	-	✓	✓	-	✓	Medium	✓	Orange	4	✓
55	Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ 'Mystic'	-	-	✓	-	✓	Medium	-	Coral Pink	4	-
55	Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ 'Wicked'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Hot Pink	3½	-
58	**Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Garnet'**	**✓**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**✓**	**Short**	**✓**	**Ruby Garnet**	**3½**	**✓**
58	Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Gold'	✓	-	-	-	✓	Short	✓	Yellow	3½	✓
58	Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Lace'	✓	-	-	-	✓	Short	✓	White	3½	✓
59	Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sangria'	✓	-	-	-	✓	Short	✓	Red	3½	✓
59	**Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sunshine'**	**✓**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**✓**	**Short**	**✓**	**Yellow**	**3½**	**✓**
59	**Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Tropics'**	**✓**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**✓**	**Short**	**✓**	**Orange / Mango / Ruby**	**3½**	**✓**
60	Echinacea 'Flame Thrower'	-	-	-	✓✓	✓	Long	-	Orange Yellow	4	-
60	Echinacea 'Fragrant Angel'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Long	-	White	5	-
61	Echinacea 'French Tips'	-	-	✓	-	-	Medium	✓	Pink/White	4	-
61	Echinacea FRESCO™ 'Apricot'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Long	-	Yellow Orange	4	-
62	**Echinacea 'Fried Egg'**	**✓**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**✓**	**Short**	**✓**	**White / Yellow**	**3½**	**✓**
62	**Echinacea 'Fringe Festival'**	**-**	**-**	**✓**	**-**	**✓**	**Medium**	**✓**	**Orange / Red**	**4½**	**✓**
63	Echinacea 'Giddy Pink'	-	✓	-	-	✓	Medium	✓	Bright Pink	3½	✓
63	Echinacea 'Glowing Dream'	-	-	✓	-	✓	Medium	-	Watermelon / Coral Pink	3½	-
64	Echinacea KISMET® 'Intense Orange'	-	✓	-	-	-	Short	✓	Intense Orange	4½	-
64	**Echinacea KISMET® 'Kiwi'**	**-**	**✓**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**Short**	**✓**	**Green**	**3**	**-**
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'Pink Lemonade'	-	✓	-	-	-	Short	✓	Pink/Yellow	4½	-
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'Raspberry'	-	✓	-	-	-	Short	✓	Raspberry	4½	-
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'Red'	-	✓	-	-	-	Short	✓	Red	4½	-
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'White'	-	✓	-	-	-	Short	✓	White	4½	-
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'Yellow'	-	✓	-	-	-	Short	✓	Yellow	4½	-
66	Echinacea 'Merlot'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Long	-	Rose Pink	5	-
66	Echinacea 'Moab Sunset'	-	-	✓	-	✓	Medium	-	Bright Orange	3½	✓
68	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Amarillo'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Golden Yellow	4	-
68	**Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Aura'**	**✓**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**Short**	**✓**	**Rose Pink / Pastel Lime**	**3½**	**-**
68	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Berry'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Berry Rose	5	-
68	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Ginger'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Rust Orange	4	-
69	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Lime'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Green / Yellow	3	-
69	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Ruby'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Rose Red	4	-
69	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Saffron'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Saffron Yellow	3	-
69	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Spider'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Magenta	3	-
69	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Tiger'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	✓	Orange / Gold	4	-
70	Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Bride'	✓	-	-	-	-	Short	-	White	3½	-
70	**Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Citrus'**	**✓**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**Short**	**✓**	**Green / Yellow**	**3**	**-**
70	**Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Honey'**	**✓**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**✓**	**Short**	**✓**	**Honey**	**3½**	**-**
71	Echinacea PUFF® 'Vanilla'	-	✓	-	-	-	Short	✓	Vanilla	4	✓
71	Echinacea REVELATION® 'Coral'	-	-	-	✓	-	Long	✓	Pink	5	-
71	Echinacea 'Ruby Giant'	-	-	-	✓✓	-	Long	-	Purple Red	5	-
72	Echinacea SUNDIAL™ 'Pink'	-	✓	-	-	-	Medium	✓	Bright Pink	5	✓
72	Echinacea SUNDIAL™ 'Zenith'	✓	-	-	-	-	Medium	✓	Primrose	5	✓
73	Echinacea SUNNY DAYS™ 'Lemon'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Lemon Yellow	3½	✓
73	Echinacea SUNNY DAYS™ 'Ruby'	-	✓	-	-	✓	Medium	✓	Ruby Red	3½	✓
74	Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Cantaloupe'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Cantaloupe Orange	4	✓
74	Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Elegance'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Rose Red	4	✓
75	Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Flamingo'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Coral Pink	4	✓
75	**Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Lime'**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**✓**	**✓**	**Long**	**-**	**Lime Green**	**4**	**-**
76	Echinacea 'Sweet Sandia'	-	-	✓	-	✓	Medium	-	Pink / Green	3½	-
76	Echinacea 'Tangerine Dream'	-	-	✓	-	✓	Medium	-	Clear Orange	4	-
77	Echinacea 'Tiki Torch'	-	-	-	✓✓	✓	Long	-	Dark Orange	4½	-
77	Echinacea 'Tomato Soup'	-	-	-	✓	✓	Medium	-	Red	4	-

Echinacea are American Natives & Pollinator Magnets

Echinacea Grower Tips

- Echinaceas tolerate a wide range of soil-types, but all soils must have good porosity and a pH over 5.0. Liquid-feed regimens of 50 to 100 ppm are good for growing plants.
- Echinaceas start to flower at 13 hours of light, and dormancy is not required for flowering.
- Plants started in the fall (September or October) from a 72 cell size would need to be bulked up for overwintering in a 2.5"-3.0" container size or equivalent cell pack. These can be quickly finished when potted up after growth starts in the spring. This step will significantly cut losses due to over potting in the fall. **This is not recommended for Northern growers without heated (overwintering) facilities.**

Echinacea Series Sizing







***Echinacea* 'Aloha'** PP23525 EU38273
- Wide, soft-yellow petals surround orange
- Perfect landscape habit
- Z 4-9 ● 22/28/32

***Echinacea* 'Big Kahuna'** PP26159 EU40953
- Big, honey-mango colored flowers
- Sturdy, upright habit, strong stems
- Z 4-9 ● 20/21/27

***Echinacea* 'Colorburst Orange'** PP24524
- Large, double orange flowers
- A short, well-branched habit
- Excellent vigor
- Z 4-9 ● 14/22/28

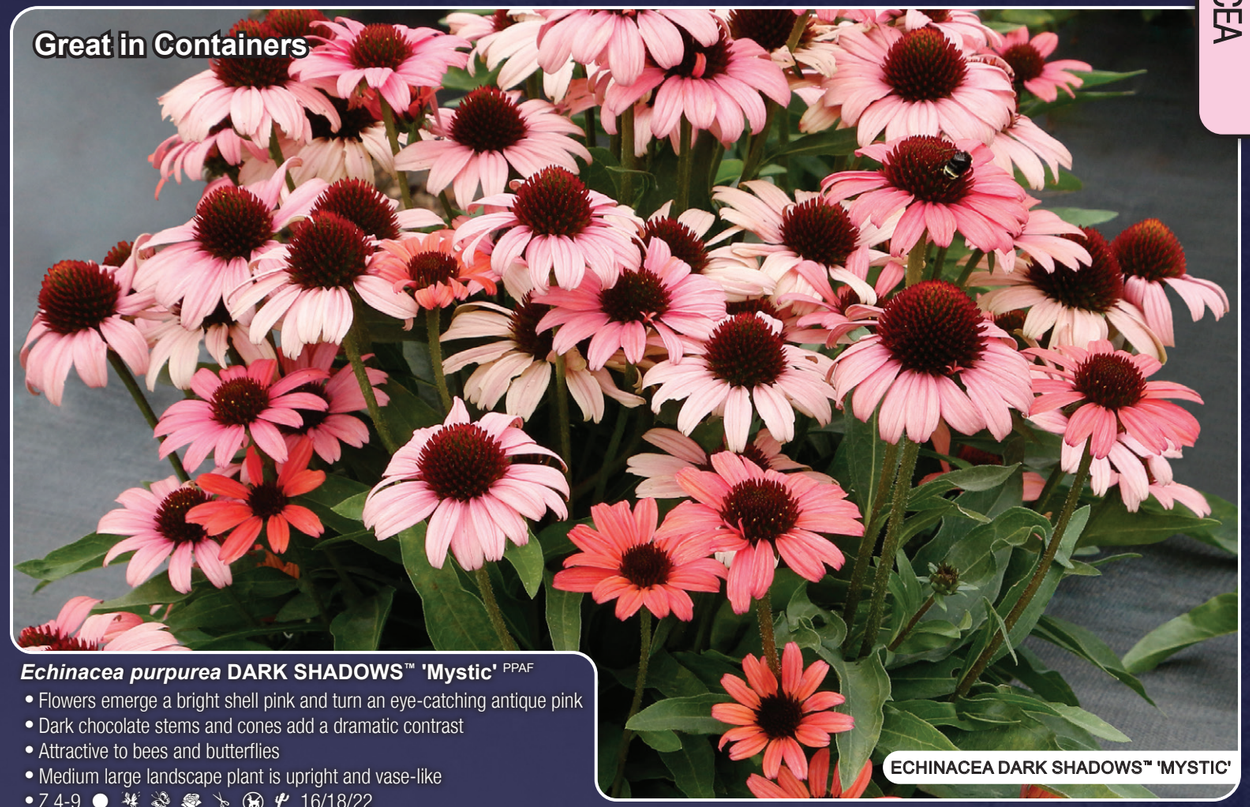




● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ Series

- Dramatic dark chocolate-colored stems and cones
- Bright colored single flowers
- Eye-catching with contrasting tones
- Deep forest green foliage with dense crowns



***Echinacea purpurea* DARK SHADOWS™ 'Mystic'** PPAF
- Flowers emerge a bright shell pink and turn an eye-catching antique pink
- Dark chocolate stems and cones add a dramatic contrast
- Attractive to bees and butterflies
- Medium large landscape plant is upright and vase-like
- Z 4-9 ● 16/18/22



***Echinacea* DARK SHADOWS™ 'Wicked'** ('TNECHDSW') PP33714
- Dark, contrasting stems and flower cones
- Intense watermelon-pink flowers
- Neat, upright compact habit
- Z 4-9 ● 12/14/16



Echinacea CARA MIA™ Series

- Dark eyed, anemone flowers in strong colors
- Sturdy habit and dense pine-green foliage
- Fantastic in the landscape with high crown count
- The best doubles for cut flowers!







***Echinacea* CARA MIA™ 'Carmine'**
- Very bright, fuchsia-cherry colored double flowers
- Upright, compact plant features dense pine-green foliage
- Vigorous in the garden, heavy crown count
- Extremely versatile and a pleasure to grow
- Z 4-9 ● 20/20/28

***Echinacea* CARA MIA™ 'Coral'**
- Beautiful bright coral peach flowers standout in the landscape
- Z 4-9 ● 20/20/28

***Echinacea* CARA MIA™ 'Sands'**
- Crisp, clean look from bright cream white flowers
- Incredibly high crown and flower count
- Dense, dark foliage supports plant well and contrast perfectly
- Fantastic landscape performance
- Z 4-9 ● 14/30/20

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color







***Echinacea* CARA MIA™ 'Yellow'** ('TNECHCMY') PP31142 EU57867
- Bright lemon-yellow, double flowers shine
- Z 4-9 ● 16/31/20

***Echinacea* CARA MIA™ 'Seashell'**
- Excellent basal branching habit
- Numerous, large pink flowers
- Very vigorous in the garden
- Great cut flower
- Z 4-9 ● 12/21/21





***Echinacea* CARA MIA™ 'Spicy'**
- Deep fiery red flower matures from large single into dynamic double bloom
- Great crown count for supporting larger landscape plant
- Mid-border to background Echinacea made us all look twice
- One of the best cut flower Echinacea!
- Z 4-9 ● 20/24/30



Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ Series

- Bred for the pot crop market
- Very heavy flowering
- Long lasting flowers
- Healthy foliage that goes clear to the ground



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'GOLD'



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'LACE'



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'GOLD'



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'LACE'

NEW ***Echinacea*** **DELIGHTFUL™ 'Garnet'**
- Brilliant ruby colored flower are fragrant
- Excellent for pot culture
- Very attractive to pollinators
- Z 4-9 ● 8/14/14

Echinacea purpurea **DELIGHTFUL™ 'Gold'** PPAF PBRAF
- Bright butter-yellow double flowers with a deep green eye
- Fantastic repeat blooming and flower longevity in the greenhouse
- Heavy branching on petite plant
- Z 4-9 ● 7/12/13

Echinacea purpurea **DELIGHTFUL™ 'Lace'**
- Tubular petals that form a star at the end
- Neat habit
- Sweet scent
- Z 4-9 ● 12/16/14



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'GARNET'



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'GARNET'



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'SANGRIA'

Echinacea purpurea **DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sangria'**
- Dwarf, yet vigorous plant
- Clear, refreshing wine colored double anemone flowers
- Excellent for mass plantings
- Z 4-9 ● 8/12/12

NEW ***Echinacea purpurea*** **DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sunshine'**
- Extremely bright, sunny yellow flower that just radiates sunshine
- Excellent habit and fragrant
- Wonderful pollinator attractor
- Z 4-9 ● 9/15/15

NEW ***Echinacea purpurea*** **DELIGHTFUL™ 'Tropics'**
- Double, orange, mango and ruby grapefruit colored flowers
- Naturally compact habit
- Tropical color from June 'til frost
- Z 4-9 ● 12/16/16



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'SUNSHINE'

ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'SUNSHINE'



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'TROPICS'



ECHINACEA DELIGHTFUL™ 'TROPICS'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color


ECHINACEA 'FLAME THROWER'

***Echinacea* 'French Tips'** PPAF PBRAF
- Smooth, pink petals, displaying a crisp crease and well manicured tips
- Excellent habit
- Z 4-9 ● 20/24/24


ECHINACEA 'FRENCH TIPS'


ECHINACEA 'FRENCH TIPS'

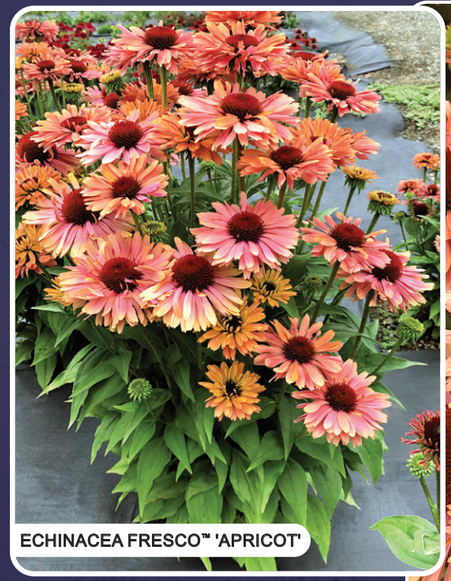


ECHINACEA 'FRAGRANT ANGEL'

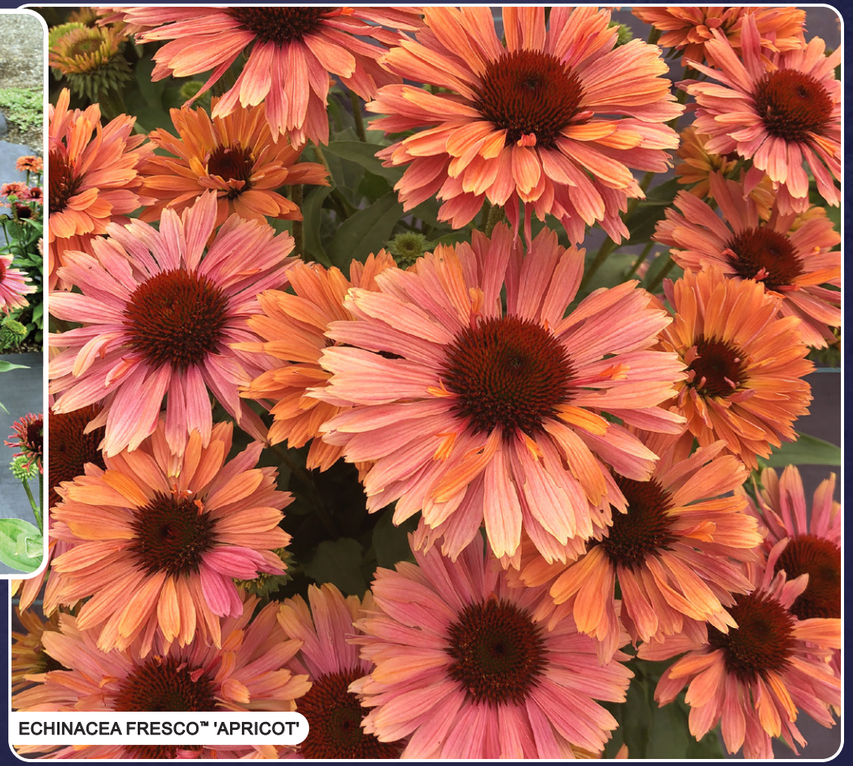

ECHINACEA 'FRAGRANT ANGEL'

***Echinacea* 'Flame Thrower'** PP21932 EU32307
- Big two-toned orange and yellow fragrant flowers
- Large landscape sized habit
- One of the heaviest and earliest bloomers
- Z 4-9 ● 36/40/40

***Echinacea purpurea* 'Fragrant Angel'** PP16054
- Large, fragrant, white flowers
- Extended blooming season right through summer and fall
- Great performance in heat and humidity
- Z 4-9 ● 20/24/30


ECHINACEA FRESCO™ 'APRICOT'

***Echinacea* FRESCO™ 'Apricot'** PPAF
- Large Apricot, Zinnia-like flowers in the summer
- Long lasting color with minimal color shift
- Flowers highlighted with brush stroke like streaks in light violet and coral
- Rapid growing with outstanding crown count
- Z 4-9 ● 23/20/29


ECHINACEA FRESCO™ 'APRICOT'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color





NEW *Echinacea* 'Fried Egg' PPAF PBRAF
- Long lasting yellow and white flowers; a egg yolk yellow center and white ray petals look just like a farm fresh egg
- Sweet scent
- High flower count for months
- Z 4-9 ● 10/14/16

NEW *Echinacea* 'Fringe Festival' PPAF PBRAF
- Searing, orange-red petals fill the entire flower
- Very full, fringe like petals
- Medium, size, stocky habit
- Unusual strap shaped foliage in deep green
- Z 4-9 ● 8/16/22

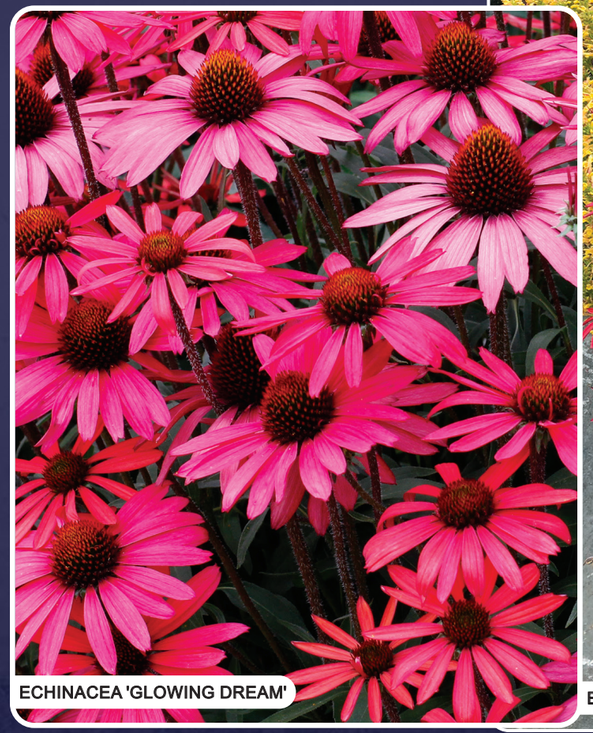






Echinacea 'Giddy Pink' PPAF PBRAF
- Large, double flowers in a stunning shade of pink
- Excellent habit and foliage cover for containers and garden
- Z 4-9 ● 16/24/22

Echinacea 'Glowing Dream' PP24329
- Intense, glowing, watermelon-coral pink
- A fabulous landscape plant
- Great flower color, habit, and long bloom time
- Z 4-9 ● 16/20/24







● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

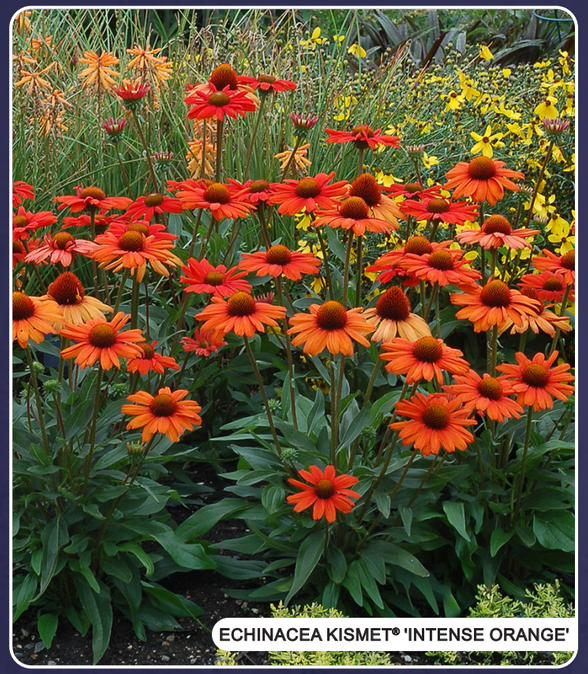
Echinacea KISMET® Series

- Amazing number of very large flowers
- Blooms early summer until frost
- Upright and compact habit
- A great crown count and numerous strong stems
- Excellent vigor
- First year blooming
- The perfect container plant
- Long lasting, showy flowers
- Top trial performance
- Low maintenance

How Are They Better?

As one of the longest standing breeders of Echinacea, TERRA NOVA® has a thoroughbred's pedigree for its coneflowers. We started from scratch with species selections and hand-built our hybrids. With fantastic performance at plant trials coast to coast, the KISMET® Series, beat out many big-name varieties. They have consistently won the "Top Performer" and best of species awards in numerous test locations. After nearly 25 generations of Echinacea; the outcome of this effort led to the KISMET® Series. Kismet, the Turkish/Arabic word for fate was chosen to represent this series. What sets the series apart from every other Echinacea is the incredible mounding habit, created by a profuse number of large, fragrant flowers. Add in long lasting color, vigor and outstanding overall performance to make this group of perennials fated for your greenhouse, nursery and home garden!

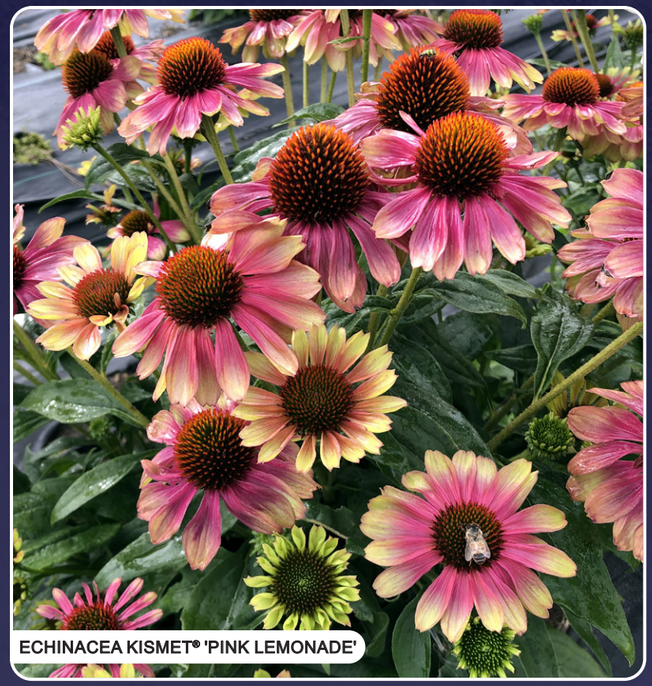




Echinacea **KISMET® 'Intense Orange'** ('TNECHKIO') PP28769 EU57843
- Intense orange flowers glow in the sun
- Z 4-9 ● 14/24/18

NEW ***Echinacea*** **KISMET® 'Kiwi'**
- Strongly colored bicolored flowers
- Excellent habit and vigor
- Emerald green foliage
- Excellent pollinator attractor
- Z 4-9 ● 14/18/27

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color









Echinacea **KISMET® 'Pink Lemonade'**
- Large raspberry flowers on a fabulous upright, compact habit
- Z 4-9 ● 14/12/18

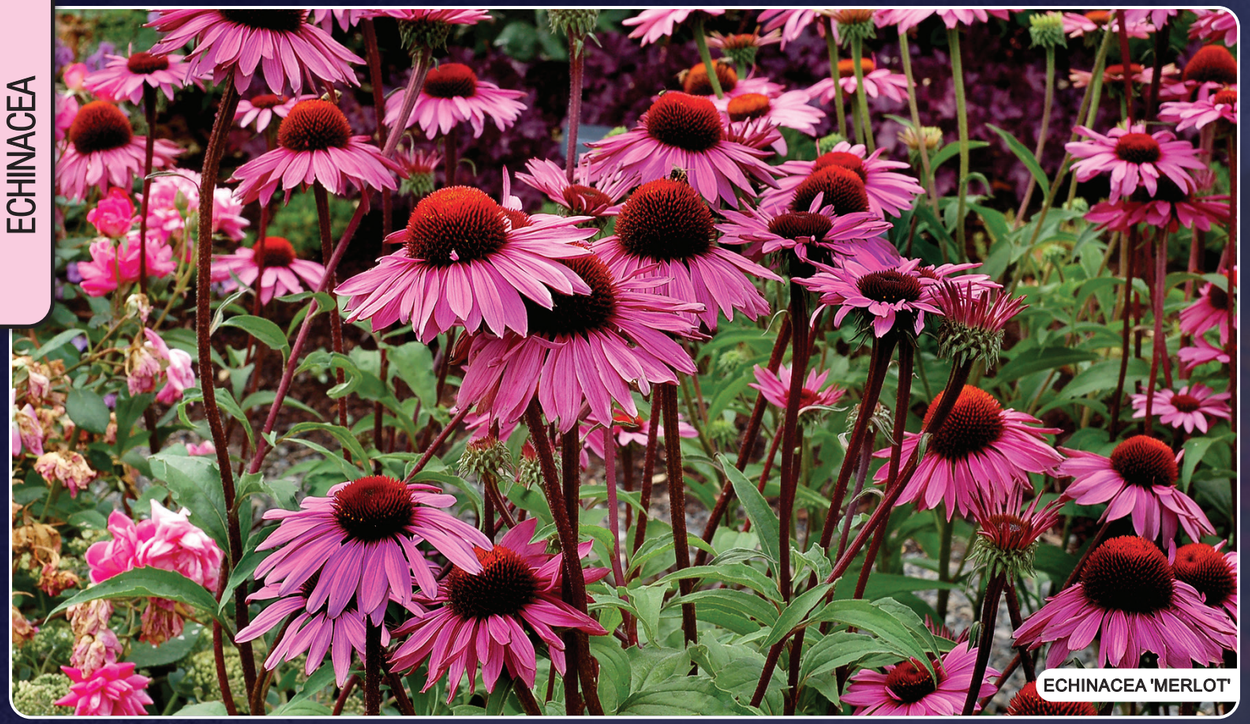
Echinacea **KISMET® 'Raspberry'** ('TNECHKR') PP28768 PBRAF
- Early blooming, large, raspberry colored daisies
- Z 4-9 ● 16/24/18

Echinacea **'KISMET® 'Red'** ('TNECHKRD') PP29743 PBRAF
- Early blooming, large, red daisies
- Z 4-9 ● 16/24/18

Echinacea **KISMET® 'White'** ('TNECHKW') PP30856 EU58118
- White flowers that remain attractive for weeks
- Z 4-9 ● 15/18/18

Echinacea **KISMET® 'Yellow'** ('TNECHKY') PP29922 EU62093
- Yellow flowers that remain attractive for weeks
- Z 4-9 ● 16/24/18







***Echinacea purpurea* 'Merlot'** PP18814

- Huge 5" wide, rose pink flowers centered on burgundy-black stems
- Incredibly tough, large plant
- Perfect structure for cottage garden beds
- Z 4-9 ● 27/34/30

***Echinacea* 'Moab Sunset'** PP33889 PBRAF

- Large, orange, double flowers in great numbers
- Compact, upright habit is perfect for mid height garden beds or containers
- Long lasting flowers have a slow color shift
- Z 4-9 ● 12/14/20



● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

The Evolution of TERRA NOVA® Echinacea



Back in the 1990s, Echinacea was a sturdy prairie native, reliable, purple, and not exactly the life of the garden party. But we saw its potential and set out to shake things up. Through creative breeding and a whole lot of plant passion, they took this wildflower and gave it a total glow-up. By the early 2000s, Echinacea started turning heads with bold new colors, fiery oranges, golden yellows, and watermelon pinks, along with compact habits and longer bloom times that made them stars in both gardens and containers.

Fast forward to today, and our Echinacea lineup is practically a fireworks show of form and color. From the ruffled, petal-packed blooms of 'Fringe Festival' to the powerhouse performance of the KISMET® Series, these plants bring nonstop excitement from spring to frost. Over the decades, we have turned Echinacea into a symbol of garden innovation, pushing boundaries, setting trends, and proving that even a 1990s wildflower can evolve into a 21st-century icon.

Echinacea PRIMA™ Collection

- Compact, free-flowering habit for pots or borders
- Long flowering season
- Numerous blooms the first year
- Extremely short, mounding habit, excellent for containers
- Forms multiple crowns
- Excellent garden performance


ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'AMARILLO'


ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'GINGER'


ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'BERRY'



ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'AURA'

***Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Amarillo'**
- Sunny golden-yellow flowers and yellow cone
- Z 4-9 ● 14/10/16

NEW *Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Aura'
- Rose pink is the heart of the flower and pastel lime is the ring around the rose colored heart
- Z 4-9 ● 13/20/19

***Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Berry'**
- Stunning, large dark berry pink colored petals are long and draping
- Z 4-9 ● 14/24/18

***Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Ginger'** ('TNECHPG') PP30169
- Charming multicolored blooms are soft orange shade with pink highlights
- Z 4-9 ● 12/15/16


ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'SAFFRON'


ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'LIME'


ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'SPIDER'


ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'TIGER'

***Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Lime'**
- Beautiful, lime-colored flowers have excellent staying power
- Z 4-9 ● 14/10/20

***Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Ruby'** ('TNECHPR') PP30204
- Heavy flowering with graceful linear petals of deep ruby red
- Z 4-9 ● 12/15/15

***Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Saffron'** ('TNECHPS') PP33778
- Outstanding, bright saffron colored daisy flowers
- Z 4-9 ● 12/20/18

***Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Spider'**
- Brilliant, two-toned flowers of salmon-rose
- Z 4-9 ● 12/10/18

***Echinacea* PRIMA™ 'Tiger'**
- Compact plant with large bicolor orange-gold flowers
- Z 4-9 ● 10/10/16


ECHINACEA PRIMA™ 'RUBY'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color







***Echinacea* PRINCESS™ 'Bride'**
- Strong, naturally mounding habit
- An abundance of cheery white flowers
- Vigorous and upright habit
- Z 4-9 ● 12/16/16

NEW *Echinacea* PRINCESS™ 'Citrus'
- Lime and yellow flowers cover this tidy plant
- Naturally compact habit won't out grow a container
- Interesting blue-green foliage shows off the flowers very well
- Z 4-9 ● 10/16/17

NEW *Echinacea* PRINCESS™ 'Honey'
- Excellent pollinator attractor
- Rich honey colored flowers
- Sweet honey scent
- Z 4-9 ● 10/12/15









***Echinacea* PUFF® 'Vanilla'** ('TNECHPV') PP28788
- Early blooming, double, vanilla-colored daisies
- Reblooms all summer until frost
- A great crown count and a low, mounding habit
- First year blooming!
- Z 4-9 ● 18/24/22

***Echinacea* REVELATION® 'Coral'**
- Huge, long lasting flowers
- Big, bold landscape type plant
- Excellent pollinator attractor
- Z 4-9 ● 24/30/30

***Echinacea purpurea* 'Ruby Giant'**
- Boasts huge, 5" wide fragrant blooms
- Very strong stems
- Blooms all summer into fall
- Z 4-9 ● 20/26/36









● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

Echinacea SUNDIAL™ Collection

- Extra-large double flowers up to 5” across
- Bright central green eye
- Compact, tight plants with strong, upright habit
- Excellent vigor and loads of long-lasting flowers
- Perfect for container use, heavy flowering without flop


ECHINACEA SUNDIAL™ 'PINK'


ECHINACEA SUNDIAL™ 'PINK'

***Echinacea* SUNDIAL™ 'Pink'**
- Enormous bright pink flowers, the largest yet!
- Z 4-9 ● 16/22/24

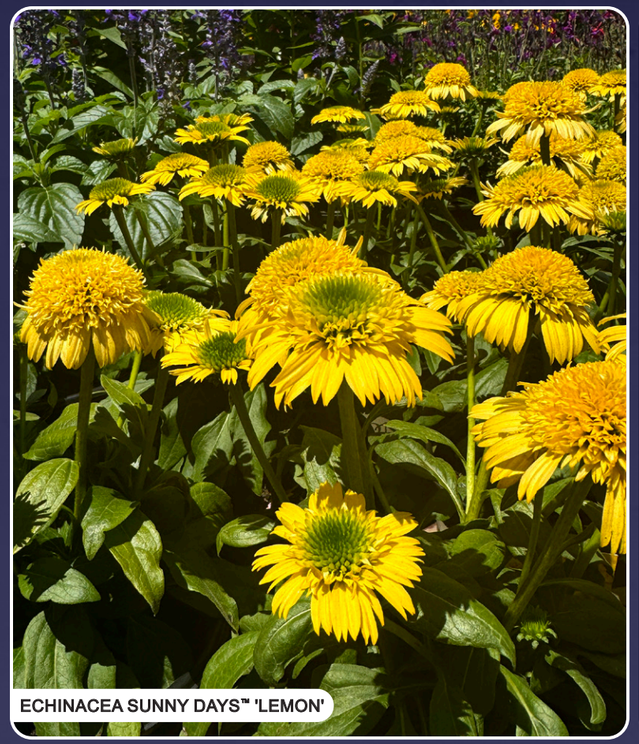
***Echinacea* SUNDIAL™ 'Zenith'** PPAF PBRAF
- Unusual semi-quilled petals surrounding a primrose-yellow cone
- Long lasting color, resembles a florist Chrysanthemum
- Z 4-9 ● 14/18/16

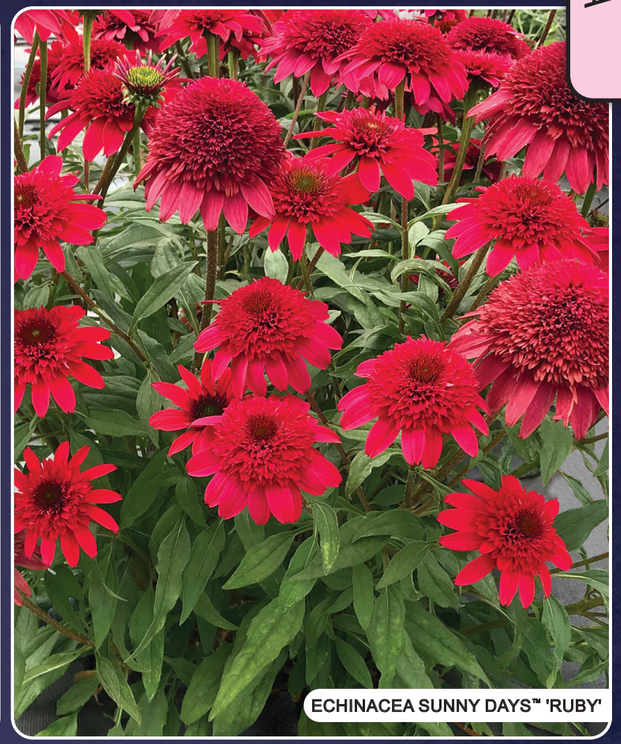

ECHINACEA SUNDIAL™ 'ZENITH'


ECHINACEA SUNDIAL™ 'ZENITH'

Echinacea SUNNY DAYS™ Collection

- Heavy crown count provides support for profuse flowering without flopping
- Strong, compact, upright habit
- Excellent foliage cover for full containers
- Vigorous in the garden


ECHINACEA SUNNY DAYS™ 'LEMON'


ECHINACEA SUNNY DAYS™ 'RUBY'

***Echinacea* SUNNY DAYS™ 'Lemon'** ('TNECHSDL') PP33471 PBRAF
- Electric yellow double flowers
- Z 4-9 ● 22/30/30

***Echinacea* SUNNY DAYS™ 'Ruby'** PP33437 ('TNECHSDR') PBRAF
- Large, ruby colored double flowers
- Z 4-9 ● 18/24/24


ECHINACEA SUNNY DAYS™ 'LEMON'

ECHINACEA SUNNY DAYS™ 'RUBY'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

Echinacea SUPREME™ Series

- Excellent cut flower potential
- Eye-catching flowers in rich shades of pink, orange, and gold
- Well-branched plants produce abundant flowers
- Strong, sturdy plants with excellent resistance
- Provides months of color from summer through fall



ECHINACEA SUPREME™ 'CANTALOUPE'


ECHINACEA SUPREME™ 'ELEGANCE'


ECHINACEA SUPREME™ 'ELEGANCE'

***Echinacea* SUPREME™ 'Cantaloupe'** PP24897 EU40935
- The flowers are absolutely the color of a ripe cantaloupe!
- Double anemone type flowers
- Strong upright habit
- Z 4-9 ● 26/15/29

***Echinacea* SUPREME™ 'Elegance'** PP24926
- Double anemone type flower with deep rose red center surrounded by bright pink
- Upright habit, stately and elegant
- Z 4-9 ● 30/19/34


ECHINACEA SUPREME™ 'FLAMINGO'

***Echinacea* SUPREME™ 'Flamingo'** PP24898
- Anemone type double flowers of rich coral and shrimp pink
- Stately and elegant with a strongly upright habit
- Z 4-9 ● 26/15/30

NEW *Echinacea purpurea* SUPREME™ 'Lime'
- Tall and upright with strong stems
- Unusual, clear lime green color
- Fragrant and a good pollinator attractor
- Z 4-9 ● 20/24/30


ECHINACEA SUPREME™ 'FLAMINGO'


ECHINACEA SUPREME™ 'LIME'



ECHINACEA SUPREME™ 'LIME'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color


ECHINACEA 'SWEET SANDIA'


ECHINACEA 'SWEET SANDIA'

***Echinacea* 'Sweet Sandia'** PP33560 ('TNECHSS') PBRAF

- Consistent, even flower color and pattern
- Compact habit with beautiful, unusual flowers
- Bicolored flowers bloom watermelon pink with green edges
- Multiple crown count
- Z 4-9 ● 19/16/24

***Echinacea* 'Tangerine Dream'** PP21773 EU38248

- Elegant 4" clear orange flowers lovely honey scent
- Bloom holds deep color longer
- Sunny landscape, in mass or in a mixed planting
- Z 4-9 ● 14/30/23


ECHINACEA 'TANGERINE DREAM'


ECHINACEA 'TANGERINE DREAM'

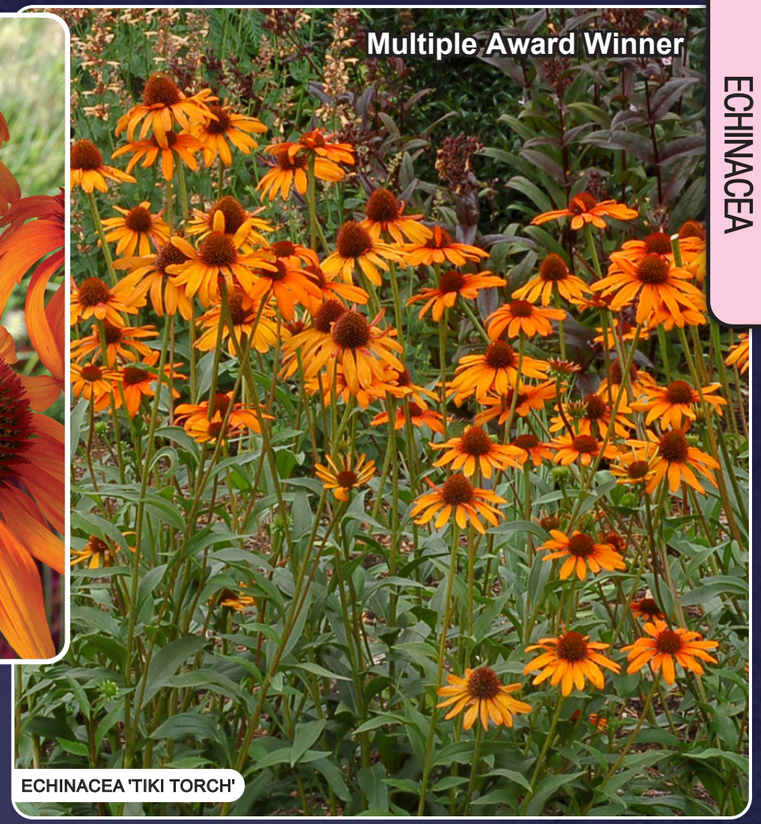

ECHINACEA 'TIKI TORCH'

***Echinacea* 'Tiki Torch'** PP18839 EU27430

- Dark orange coneflower explodes with massive 4½" flowers
- Strong and upright 36" stems
- Use for the border and for cut flowers
- Retains its intense color for weeks rather than days
- Z 4-9 ● 28/26/36

***Echinacea* 'Tomato Soup'** PP19427 EU29461

- Warm, tomato-red flowers get up to 6" wide
- Easy-to-grow plant
- Flowers will cover this selection till frost!
- Z 4-9 ● 22/32/32



ECHINACEA 'TIKI TORCH'


ECHINACEA 'TOMATO SOUP'


ECHINACEA 'TOMATO SOUP'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color


EUCOMIS 'DARK STAR'


EUCOMIS 'FRECKLES'


EUCOMIS 'FRECKLES'

***Eucomis* 'Dark Star'**
- Very dark, red-black foliage
- Great clumping habit
- Doesn't need flowers to sell, cute in a pot
- Cute pineapple leaf topped rose pink flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 9/14/10

***Eucomis* 'Freckles'** PP22769
- Spotted leaves, wavy margins, and attractive rose red flowers
- An amazing, vigorous clumping habit
- A dramatic breakthrough for those that want to grow something different, yet easy to grow
- Great in a container, border, or mixed bed
- Z 6-9 ● 9/14/10


EUCOMIS 'OAKHURST'

***Eucomis comosa* 'Oakhurst'**
- Strapping, upright brilliant burgundy foliage and purple, pineapple-like flowers
- Surprisingly hardy, with success in Zone 6, despite its tropical look
- Bulbs can be lifted in colder zones after frost
- Z 6-9 ● 24/20/32

***Eucomis* TERRA NOVA® 'Zulu Flame'**
- Pineapple-like spikes of light-purple flowers
- Dark burgundy leaves hold their color through the summer
- A great bold accent
- Broader leaves and wider habit than 'Oakhurst'
- Z 6-9 ● 9/14/10


Our Largest Eucomis

EUCOMIS TERRA NOVA® 'ZULU FLAME'


FATSIA 'SPIDER'S WEB'


FATSIA 'SPIDER'S WEB'

Watch our Video Featuring: Fatsia 'Spider's Web'

***Fatsia japonica* 'Spider's Web'**
- Bold, evergreen leaves with brilliant white splashing and dotting
- Wild variegation changes with the seasons and as the plant ages
- Works great as a houseplant or summer patio foliage
- Z 7-9 ◗ ○ 60/48/65

***Gaura* CONFETTI™ 'Pink'**
- Neat habit without pinching or use of PGRs
- Clear pink flowers on stout stems
- Nice solid bun in spring
- Red foliage that gets greener through the season
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 9/18/14


GAURA CONFETTI™ 'PINK'


GAURA CONFETTI™ 'PINK'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Geum

- Loved by pollinators!
- Massive bloom count
- Dense, compact habit with high crown count
- Attractive, clean foliage all summer
- Early blooming

As with most breeding projects at TERRA NOVA®, our first thought is always "how do we improve on what exists?" First, we look at common issue's growers and gardeners face. With Geum, we felt that there was an abundance of potential to expand the color range, extend bloom time and improve overall habit and foliage health. By combining rarely used species we have new bold colors, improved the foliage (even through summer months!) and most importantly gave this genus an improved and in some cases reblooming floral display in the garden. No longer a one-shot wonder with a sad flopping habit; TERRA NOVA® Game Changing Geum are taking the market by storm and for good reasons.


GEUM 'FIRE STORM'


GEUM 'FIRE STORM'

***Geum* 'Fire Storm'** PP23179
- Semi-double, orange flowers
- Compact habit
- Blooms from early spring to late summer!
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓜ 13/18/20



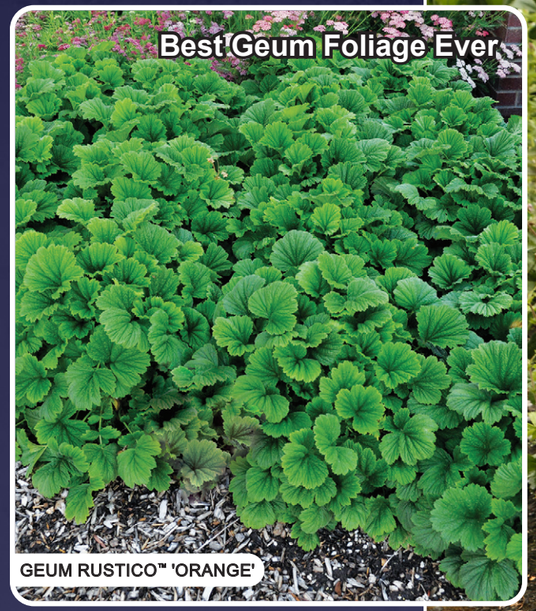
GEUM PRETTICOATS™ 'PEACH'

***Geum* RETTICOATS™ 'Peach'** ('TNGEUPP') PP31208 EU59992
- Semi-double, large peach-colored flowers
- Short flowering stems
- Compact, dense habit
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓜ 10/20/12


GEUM PRETTICOATS™ 'PEACH'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
🦋 = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓜ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

***Geum* RUSTICO™ 'Orange'** ('TNGEURO') PP28238
- Red orange flowers with clean lush foliage
- Long bloom time and heavy blooming
- Medium size, dense, mounding habit
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 🦋 9/14/10



GEUM RUSTICO™ 'ORANGE'



GEUM RUSTICO™ 'ORANGE'

***Geum* 'Sunkissed Lime'** PP26622
- Contrasting lime green foliage
- Bright orange flowers in clusters above foliage
- Great vigor
- Z 5-8 ● ◗ 🦋 9/16/12


GEUM 'SUNKISSED LIME'



GEUM 'SUNKISSED LIME'

Geum TEMPO™ Series - Reblooms!

- Heavy blooming, semi-double flowers always look neat
- Vigorous, fast growing mounds smother weeds
- Contrasting deep colored stems
- Improved foliage looks lush late into season

A HUGE improvement in the world of Geum! This series has fixed many of the issues that may have allowed past varieties to be overlooked. Finally! Improved foliage that does not burn and dry out with flowers held neatly above the foliage in a sea of color instead of a wild and wispy tangle. Long blooming and easy to grow, these will make you not just rethink but fall in love with Geum.

Watch our Video Featuring: Geum TEMPO™ Series





NEW *Geum* TEMPO™ 'Fiesta' PPAF PBRAF
- Bright yellow and orange flowers
- Long blooming from early spring until summer, good fall rebloom too!
- Deep green foliage stays neat and clean
- Excellent for pot culture
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ 8/17/17



● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade O = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓓ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color











***Geum* TEMPO™ 'Coral'**
- Unusual coral-red, ruffled flowers
- Reblooms again in the summer
- Excellent garden and container performance
- Maintains attractive foliage for the entire gardening season
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ 7/10/12

***Geum* TEMPO™ 'Orange'**
- Cream peach to orange semi-double flowers
- Fabulous habit smothers weeds
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ 9/16/15

***Geum* TEMPO™ 'Rose'** ('TNGEUTR') PP31209 PBRAF
- Rose, semi-double flowers on dramatic black flowering stems
- Excellent bloom count first year
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ 8/12/21

***Geum* TEMPO™ 'Yellow'**
- Yellow, semi-double flowers
- Black flowering stems
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ 14/24/20




HAKONECHLOA 'ALL GOLD'


HAKONECHLOA 'ALBO-STRIATA'



HAKONECHLOA 'ALBO-STRIATA'


HAKONECHLOA ' STRIPE IT RICH'

***Hakonechloa macra* 'Albo-striata'**
- Arching stems form loose, cascading mounds 1-3 feet tall
- Leaves are a medium green with a variable white striation
- Gorgeous around water features and by pathways
- Z 6-9 ◗ ○ 24/36/28

***Hakonechloa macra* 'All Gold'**
- This gleaming, metallic gold "Forest Grass" holds its brilliant color all summer before turning tan in winter
- The leaves are upright, spiky and are awesome in containers
- Takes shade and provides an amazing contrast to blue Hosta
- Z 6-9 ◗ 10/20/18

***Hakonechloa macra* 'Stripe It Rich'** PP19259
- White-striped, golden leaves create a new spin on the shade tolerant Japanese Forest Grass
- TERRA NOVA® original introduction
- Z 6-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 10/20/18

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

***Helleborus x nigercors* 'Honeyhill Joy'** (Metcalfe)
- Outfacing, cream-centered flowers over vigorous, shiny, blue tinged foliage
- Weather and deer-resistant foliage is exceptional
- An early and profuse bloomer of Helleborus x nigercors heritage
- Z 4-9 ◗ 18/24/28



HELLEBORUS 'HONEYHILL JOY'



HELLEBORUS 'HONEYHILL JOY'

Helleborus NORTH STAR™ Collection

TERRA NOVA®'s NORTH STAR™ Series is the culmination of years of breeding and careful selection to ensure that these quick-to-flower beauties could be reliably produced as clonal plants, rather than variable seed strains. **Produced from tissue culture and can be programmed to have multiple crowns and bloom the first year.**


HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'CRYSTALLINE'


HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'GARNET FRILLS'


HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'PINK'


HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'RUBY HEART'


HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'PLUM'

Helleborus NORTH STAR™ Collection

Ideal shipping window for Helleborus is September thru April.
Must pre-book 6 months in advance for best availability.

- Bred for reliable tissue culture production planning
- Plant in spring for flowering the following winter
- Excellent hardiness
- Easy to grow
- Makes a nice wintertime cut flower
- Grows well full sun to full shade
- Thick, pine green foliage contrasts nicely
- Resistant to pests and diseases
- Great for borders and tree understories



HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'GARNET FRILLS'



HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'CRYSTALLINE'



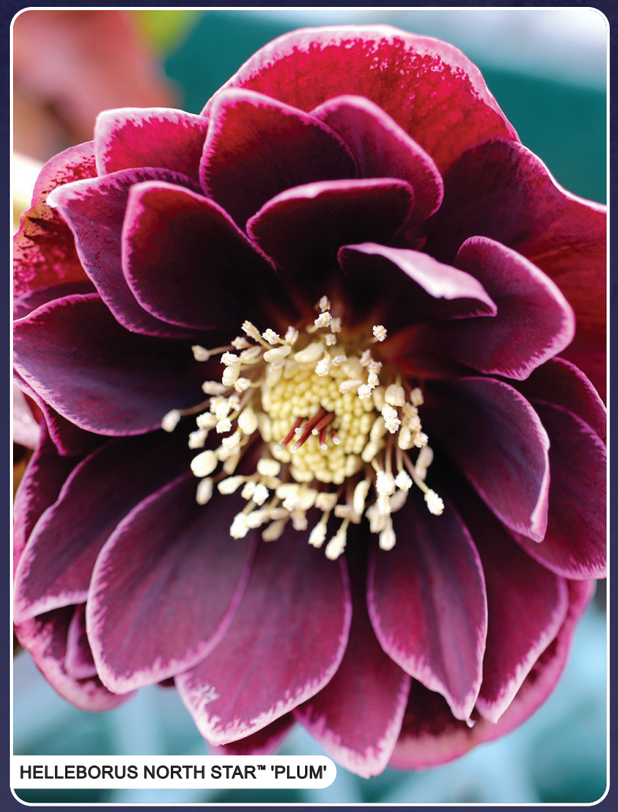
HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'PINK'

***Helleborus x hybridus* NORTH STAR™ 'Crystalline'**
- Large double, clean white flowers
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ✂ Ⓓ ❄ 13/17/17

***Helleborus x hybridus* NORTH STAR™ 'Garnet Frills'**
- Large double, dark garnet edged flowers white flowers
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ✂ Ⓓ ❄ 13/17/17

***Helleborus x hybridus* NORTH STAR™ 'Pink'**
- Large double, semi-nodding blooms blush pink blooms
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ✂ Ⓓ ❄ 13/17/17

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant ✂ = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓓ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color



HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'PLUM'



HELLEBORUS NORTH STAR™ 'RUBY HEART'

***Helleborus x hybridus* NORTH STAR™ 'Plum'**
- Large plum-purple double flowers
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ✂ Ⓓ ❄ 13/17/17

***Helleborus x hybridus* NORTH STAR™ 'Ruby Heart'**
- Large double, ruby dotted flowers white flowers
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ✂ Ⓓ ❄ 13/17/17



Decades of Innovation: The Evolution of TERRA NOVA® Nurseries

Since its founding in 1992, TERRA NOVA® Nurseries has reshaped the horticultural landscape with bold breeding breakthroughs and a relentless commitment to innovation. What began as a small team of passionate plant enthusiasts quickly blossomed into a global powerhouse of perennial plant development. From introducing groundbreaking Heuchera varieties in the '90s to launching futuristic breeding programs that have transformed Echinacea, Coreopsis and beyond, TERRA NOVA® has continually pushed the boundaries of color, form, and performance. Each decade marks a chapter of experimentation, creativity, and influence, rooted in tradition, yet always blooming toward the future.

The Early Roots (1992–1999)

Planting the Seeds of Innovation

The 1990s marked the beginning of something extraordinary for us. Between 1992 and 1999, we were laying the foundation, planting the literal and figurative seeds of innovation that would grow into a revolution in perennial plant breeding.

During this pioneering decade, our vision was clear: reimagine the garden by creating plants that were not only beautiful, but bold, resilient, and groundbreaking. We began by challenging convention, experimenting with interspecific crosses and exploring untapped potential in under-appreciated genera. It was in these early years that we introduced our first Heuchera hybrids with vibrant foliage colors and unique patterns, plants that would soon become industry icons.

Our small but passionate team worked tirelessly, armed with microscopes, greenhouses, and a fearless drive to do things differently. These years were about discovery, trial and error, and the joy of watching a concept become a commercial success.



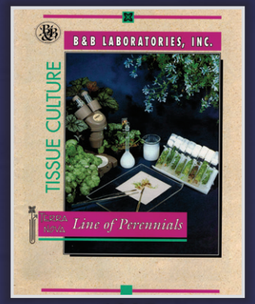
1992



1993



1994



1995



1996



1997



1998



1999

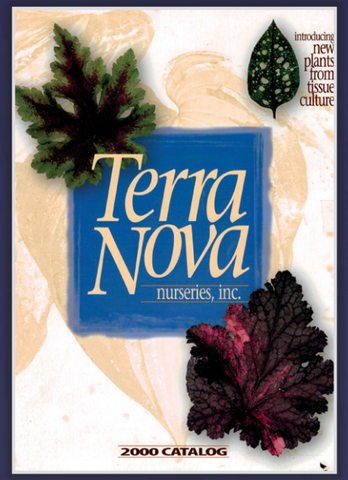
- 1992 - Heuchera 'Snowstorm', Heuchera 'Pewter Veil', Pulmonaria 'Excalibur'
- 1993 - Heuchera 'Green Spice', Heuchera 'Pink Ruffles'
- 1994 - Heuchera 'Stormy Sea' & Heuchera 'Purple Petticoats'
- 1995 - Heuchera 'Chocolate Ruffles' & Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'
- 1996 - Heuchera 'Green Spice'
- 1997 - Heuchera 'Fireworks'
- 1998 - Heuchera 'Sashay', Tiarella 'Mint Chocolate' & Pulmonaria 'Victorian Brooch'
- 1999 - Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain', Pulmonaria 'Dark Vader', Pulmonaria 'High Contrast' & Tiarella 'Spring Symphony'

Bold Colors, Bigger Impact (2000–2009)

A Decade of Discovery

During these ten years, we embarked on an extraordinary journey, exploring the vast possibilities within plant genetics, design, and performance. A "Decade of Discovery" celebrated ten years of groundbreaking breeding, bold experimentation, and transformative introductions that have reshaped modern horticulture.

Each year brought new challenges, new ideas, and exciting breakthroughs. From reinventing classic genera to unveiling brand-new hybrids, our discoveries have not only pushed the boundaries of what plants can do, but also what gardeners can imagine.



2000



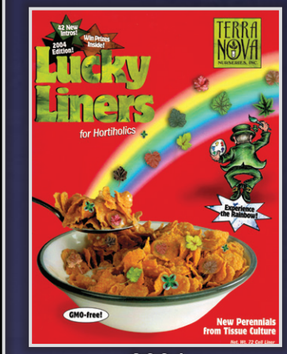
2001



2002



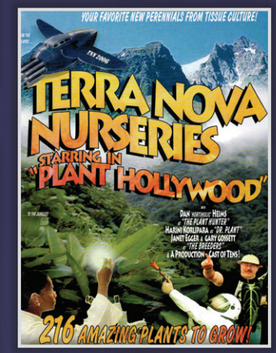
2003



2004



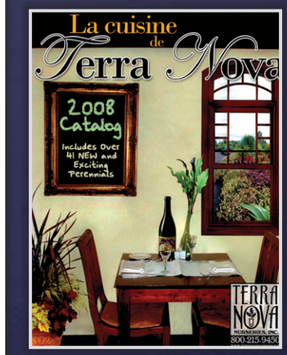
2005



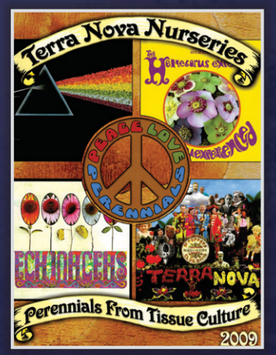
2006



2007



2008



2009

- 2000 - Heuchera 'Amber Waves' & Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Splash'
- 2001 - Heuchera 'Black Beauty', Tiarella 'Pink Skyrocket' & Pulmonaria 'Moonshine'
- 2002 - Heuchera 'Obsidian'
- 2003 - Echinacea 'Fragrant Angel', Heuchera 'Marmalade' & Heuchera 'Lime Rickey'
- 2004 - Heucherella 'Stoplight', Tiarella 'Sugar and Spice' & Heuchera 'Peach Flambe'
- 2005 - Heuchera 'Peppermint Spice', Heuchera 'Ginger Ale' & Coreopsis 'Autumn Blush'
- 2006 - Heuchera 'Midnight Rose', Corydalis 'Canary Feathers' & Campanula 'Pink Octopus'
- 2007 - Echinacea 'Tiki Torch', Heucherella 'Alabama Sunrise', Scabiosa 'Vivid Violet' & Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'
- 2008 - Thalictrum 'Black Stockings', Echinacea 'Tomato Soup' & Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'
- 2009 - Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade', Heuchera 'Fire Chief', Echinacea 'Flame Thrower' & Acanthus 'Whitewater'

Modern Classics (2010–2019)

Refining the Future

By the time the 2010s arrived, we had already made our mark, but the next chapter would be about sharpening that impact and taking it global. "Refining the Future" during this decade meant elevating our breeding work to new heights through data-driven decisions, cutting-edge techniques, and an unwavering commitment to performance and beauty.

This was the decade when our vision became a well-oiled engine of innovation. Our breeding programs expanded into more complex intergeneric crosses, introducing plants with never-before-seen traits: longer bloom times, more compact habits, vibrant coloration, and improved disease resistance. We brought high-performance genetics into genera like Agastache, Kniphofia, Sedum, and Echinacea, redefining them for modern gardens.

Global trials became a cornerstone of this refinement process. With partners across North America, Europe, and Asia, our varieties were tested and proven in a wide range of climates and conditions, ensuring reliability for growers and gardeners worldwide. Our plants weren't just beautiful, they were durable, adaptable, and ready for a changing world.

On the business front, we refined our intellectual property protections, broadened our reach with licensed growers, and strengthened our brand reputation as leaders in perennial innovation. We embraced design, sustainability, and digital media to better tell the stories behind each introduction.

- **2010** - Kniphofia 'Mango Popsicle', Heucherella 'Redstone Falls' & Heucherella 'Yellowstone Falls'
- **2011** - Agastache 'Blue Boa', Geum 'Fire Storm' & Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'
- **2012** - Echinacea 'Glowing Dream', Sedum 'Thunderhead', Bergenia DRAGONFLY™ 'Sakura' & Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Cantaloupe'
- **2013** - Begonia T REX® Series Release, Agastache KUDOS™ Series Released & Brunnera 'Alexander's Great'
- **2014** - Mukgenia NOVA® 'Flame', Eucomis TERRA NOVA® 'Zulu Flame' & Coreopsis 'Firefly'
- **2015** - Kniphofia POCO™ Series Release, Heuchera 'Champagne', Sedum 'Dark Magic', Heuchera 'Red Lightning' & Leucanthemum 'Luna'
- **2016** - Echinacea KISMET® 'Intense Orange', Echinacea KISMET® 'Raspberry', Pulmonaria 'Shrimps on the Barbie', Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Amber' & Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Lime'
- **2017** - Agastache 'Morello', Echinacea PRIMA™ Collection Release & Geum TEMPO™ 'Orange'
- **2018** - Agastache POQUITO® Collection Release, Geum TEMPO™ 'Yellow' & Penstemon DAKOTA™ Series Release
- **2019** - Sedum 'Peach Pearl' & Geum TEMPO™ 'Rose'



2010



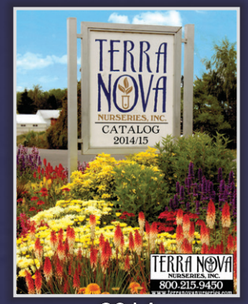
2011



2012



2013



2014



2015



2016



2017



2018



2019

A Future in Bloom (2020–2025)

Twisting the Past into a Future in Bloom

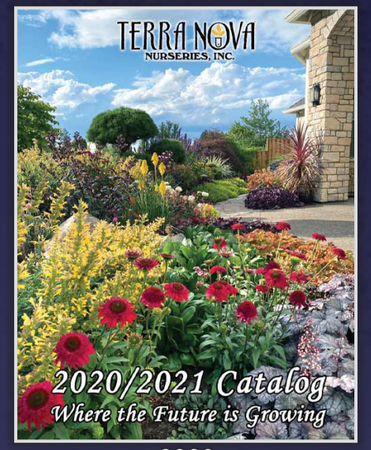
In a world reshaped by rapid change and renewed appreciation for nature, we entered the 2020s with a bold vision: to take the best of our past and twist it into something entirely new. "Twisting the Past into a Future in Bloom" is more than a phrase, it's a reflection of how we've honored our legacy while daring to reinvent what's next.

This era has been defined by creative reimagination. We've revisited beloved genera and long-standing favorites, infusing them with next-generation traits, like extended seasonality, new colors, and improved garden performance. Whether it's rethinking the structure of Heuchera, pushing the palette of Echinacea, or reinventing form in Geum and Kniphofia, we've blended nostalgia with innovation to meet the needs of tomorrow's gardeners.

We've also embraced the unexpected, leaning into bold aesthetics, plant forms that challenge convention, and foliage-first design. The influence of changing climate patterns, consumer trends, and global gardening movements has only fueled our determination to be not just relevant, but visionary.

Digital storytelling, immersive branding, and stronger grower relationships have allowed us to share this evolving story in vivid new ways. The result? A portfolio of plants that feel both familiar and futuristic, timeless, yet tailored for what's ahead.

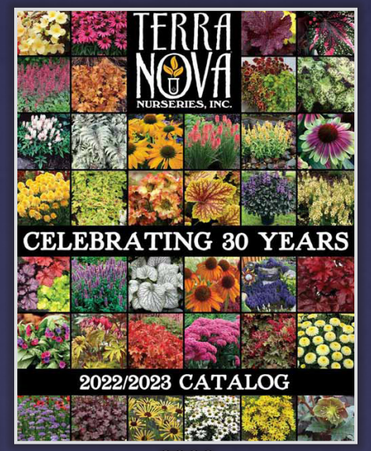
- **2020** - Dicentra 'Ruby Gold', Coreopsis SUNNY DAYS™ Series Release, Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake' & Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ 'Wicked'
- **2021** - Echinacea FRESCO™ 'Apricot'
- **2022** - Dicentra 'Amore Titanium', Penstemon 'Flock of Flamingos', Rudbeckia 'Lion Cub', Agastache 'Pink Pearl' & Coreopsis NOVA® 'Jewel'
- **2023** - Echinacea KISMET® 'Pink Lemonade', Heuchera 'Changeling' & Penstemon 'Parade of Parrots'
- **2024** - Pulmonaria NOVA® 'Cobalt', Coreopsis NOVA® 'Sunstone' & Sedum NOVA® 'Cherry Fizz'
- **2025** - Heuchera 'Iridescent', Echinacea 'Fringe Festival' & Echinacea 'Fried Egg'



2020



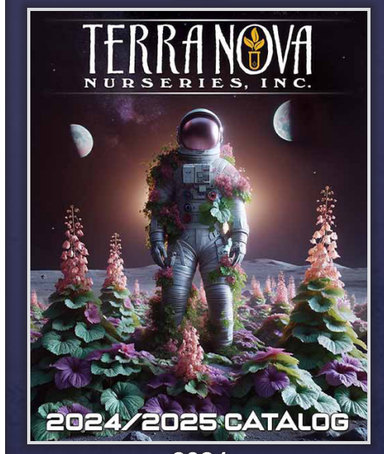
2021



2022



2023



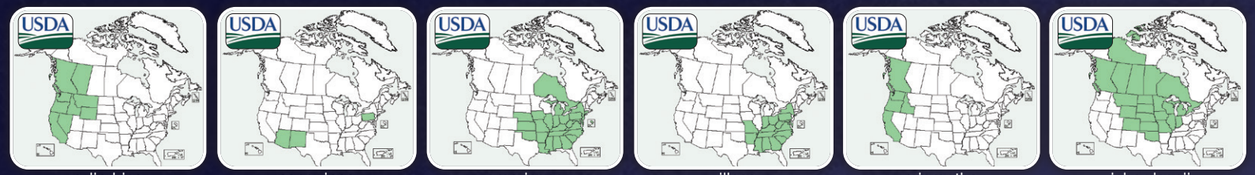
2024



2025

Heuchera are North American Natives

Native Species Locations



cylindrica | sanguinea | americana | villosa | micrantha | richardsonii

- **H. americana** - Takes extremes of heat and cold. A durable beauty forms a great habit and fascinating leaf patterns.
- **H. villosa** - Loves heat. Grows in a wide variety of climates. Takes humidity very well.
- **H. micrantha** - The source of ruffled and curled foliage that maintains its form into the winter. This fantastic winter foliage helps to protect the crown from freezing winds. Native to the west coast, this species also imparts the best tolerance to heavy wet soil.
- **H. cylindrica** - Compact wand flowers and habit. Imparts ability to survive harsh temperature extremes and drying winds.
- **H. sanguinea** - Drought and heat tolerant beyond belief. We owe our superb flower color range to this New Mexican native.
- **H. richardsonii** - Leaves resembling a Pelargonium hortorum. Grows in a wide variety of climates, including the prairies of Canada.

TERRA NOVA® Heuchera

The Pros:

- Exciting, bright, clear colored foliage
- World's broadest selection
- Plugs finish fast for container planting
- Shapely mounding habit
- Great flowering habit, many reblooming types
- House plant varieties
- Months of color
- Good profit
- American native
- Clear guidelines for culture

The Low Down:

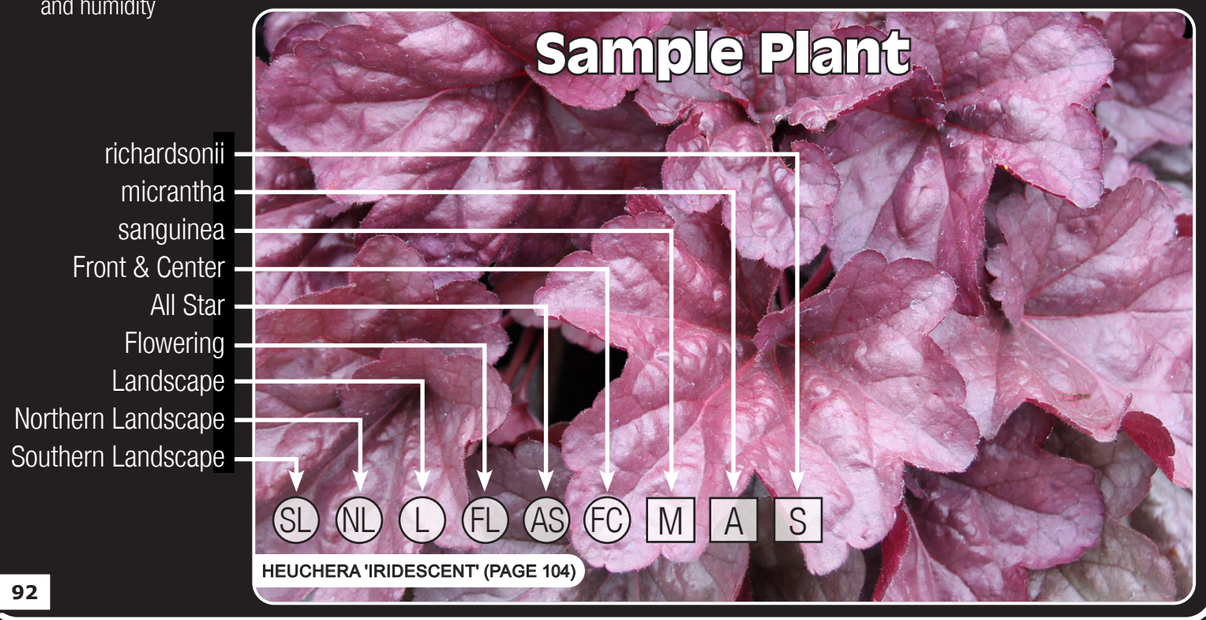
- Low water usage
- Low fertilizer needs
- Low pesticide use
- Low growth habit

Our customers asked us to end the confusion of what Heuchera are best for their climate and region. To meet this challenge we developed the following "key to your success with Heuchera."

- (FC) - Front & Center - Rebloomers with a smaller, tighter habit that is great for smaller pot sizes or the front of the border
- (AS) - All Star - Medium stature, multipurpose, can be used in all situations
- (FL) - Flowering - Plants with exceptional flowering
- (L) - Landscape - Largest plants that are more spreading and suitable for landscape applications
- (NL) - Northern Landscape - Large landscape plant good for the northern climates, mostly ruffled
- (SL) - Southern Landscape - Large landscape plant, most with villosa breeding, good in heat and humidity

The order of the codes indicates the species' stronger influence.

- (A) - americana
- (V) - villosa
- (M) - micrantha
- (C) - cylindrica
- (S) - sanguinea
- (R) - richardsonii



Heuchera Characteristics

Page #	Plant Name	Azalea	Gallon	Gallon +	Small Plant	Medium Plant	Big Plant	Ruffled	Leaf Color	Showy Flower	Reblooms	Heat & Humidity Tolerant	Category (See page 86)
94	Heuchera 'Apple Crisp'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓✓	Green / Veil	White	-	-	AS
94	Heuchera 'Autumn Leaves'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Red / Rust	-	-	✓	AS
94	Heuchera 'Berry Marmalade'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Purple / Black	-	-	✓	L
95	Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Metallic Rose-Pink	-	-	✓	L
95	Heuchera 'Black Beauty'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	Black / Red	-	-	✓	AS
95	Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake'	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	Chocolate Black	Cherry Red	✓	✓	FC
96	Heuchera 'Black Taffeta'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	Brown / Black	White	-	✓	L
96	Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Rust Red / Almost Black	White	-	✓	-
96	Heuchera 'Champagne'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Peach Gold / White Veil	Salmon Pink	✓	✓	FL, AS
97	Heuchera 'Changeling'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Peach / Red / Green	-	-	-	FC, L, NL, SL
97	Heuchera 'Cherry Cola'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Rust Red	Cherry Red	-	-	FL, AS
97	Heuchera 'Chocolate Ruffles'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Mocha	-	-	✓	L
98	Heuchera 'Crème Brule'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	Amber / Red	Pink	-	✓	AS
98	Heuchera 'Delta Dawn'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Lime / Large Red Center	White	-	✓	AS
98	Heuchera 'Electra'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Yellow / Red	White	✓	✓	AS
99	Heuchera 'Electric Lime'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	Yellow (Red Vein)	White	-	✓	L
99	Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Bright Red	White	-	✓	AS, SL
99	Heuchera 'Fire Chief'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Red	Pink/White	-	✓	FC
100	Heuchera FOREVER® 'Midnight'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Purple/Black	White	-	✓	AS, L
101	Heuchera FOREVER® 'Purple'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Purple	Purple-Pink	-	✓	AS, L
101	Heuchera FOREVER® 'Red'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Red	White	-	✓	AS, L
102	Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	Peach / Burgundy	-	-	✓	AS, SL
102	Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Rose / Plum	Purple-Pink	✓	✓	FL, AS
102	Heuchera 'Ginger Ale'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Ginger	Ginger-Yellow	-	✓	FL, FC
102	Heuchera 'Glitter'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Silver	Rose-Pink	✓	✓	AS, L
103	Heuchera GRANDE™ 'Amethyst'	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	Dark Purple	Lavender / Violet	-	✓	L
103	Heuchera GRANDE™ 'Black'	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	Dark Burgundy / Black	White	-	✓	L
104	Heuchera 'Grape Soda'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Rose Pink / Silver Purple	Light Purple	-	✓	FL, AS
104	Heuchera 'Green Spice'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Green / Vein	-	-	✓	AS
104	Heuchera 'Iridescent'	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	Lavender / Rose	Light Pink	✓	-	FC, AS, L, NL, SL
105	Heuchera 'Lemon Supreme'	-	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Yellow / Lime	White	-	-	L
105	Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Lime Green	-	-	✓	AS, NL
106	Heuchera 'Lime Rickey'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	Lime Green	White	-	-	AS
106	Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓✓	Lime Green	White	-	✓	AS, L
107	Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Shimmer'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Green	Dark Pink	✓	✓	FL, FC
107	Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sugar Berry'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Berry Violet / Dark Veins	Soft Pink	✓	✓	FC
107	Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sweet Tart'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Lime	Hot Pink	✓	✓	FL, FC
108	Heuchera 'Marmalade'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	Amber	-	-	✓	NL
108	Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Black / Pink Variegation	-	-	✓	AS
110	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Amber'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Amber	Cream	-	✓	AS,NL
110	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Black'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	Black	Pink / White	-	✓	L, AS, NL, SL
110	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Lime'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	Lime	Rust Red	-	✓	AS,NL
111	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Purple'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Purple / Silver	Pink / White	-	✓	L, AS, NL, SL
111	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Red'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Red / Burgundy	Cream	-	✓	AS, NL
111	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Silver'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Purple / Silver	Light Pink	-	✓	AS, NL
111	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Sienna'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Green / Orange	Pink	-	✓	AS, NL
112	Heuchera 'Obsidian'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Dark Black	-	-	✓	AS
112	Heuchera 'Paprika'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Cherry Coral	Cream	-	✓	AS
113	Heuchera 'Paris'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Green / Veil	Deep Rose	✓	✓	FL, FC
113	Heuchera 'Peach Crisp'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓✓	Peach / Amber	-	-	-	AS
113	Heuchera 'Peach Flambé'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	Peach / Burgundy	-	-	✓	AS
114	Heuchera 'Peach Smoothie'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Cherry / Coral / Orange	-	-	✓	L, AS, NL, SL
114	Heuchera 'Peppermint Spice'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Green / Red	Rose-Pink	-	✓	AS
114	Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	✓	Plum / Mocha	-	-	✓	L
115	Heuchera 'Red Lightning'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Lime / Red Veins	White	-	✓	AS
115	Heuchera 'Rio'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Peach / Amber	White	✓	✓	AS, L
116	Heuchera 'Rosewood'	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Umber-Brown	Cream	-	✓	FC
116	Heuchera 'Ruby Tuesday'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓✓	Ruby Red	White	✓	-	FC, AS
117	Heuchera 'Shanghai'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Silvery Purple	Cream	✓	✓	AS
117	Heuchera 'Southern Comfort'	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	Cinnamon-Peach	-	-	✓	SL
117	Heuchera 'Spellbound'	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Silver / Rose Blush	Cream	-	✓	L
118	Heuchera 'Sugar Plum'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Silver / Purple Blush	Silvery Pink	-	✓	AS
118	Heuchera 'Testarossa'	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-	Red	White	-	✓	FC
119	Heuchera 'Tokyo'	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-	-	Lime	Red	-	✓	FL, FC
119	Heuchera 'Topaz Jazz'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	Peach / Yellow-Green / White Veil	Yellow/Green	-	✓	FL, AS
119	Heuchera 'Zipper'	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓✓	Peach / Amber	-	-	✓	AS, L

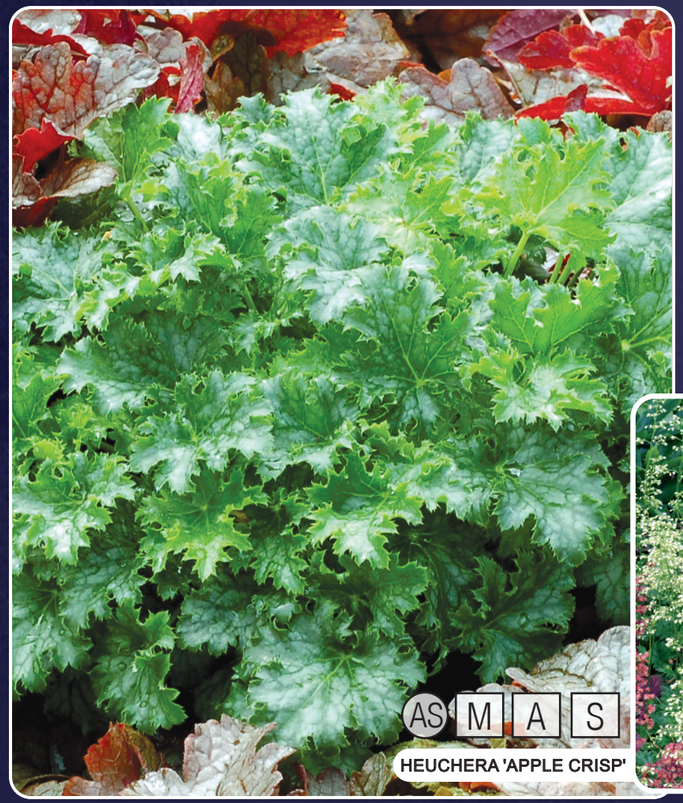


***Heuchera* 'Apple Crisp'** PP23576 EU37047
- A tight, compact habit with sharply crisped ruffles
- Green leaves with sharply crisped ruffles
- White flowers on short flowering stems
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 6/11/11

***Heuchera* 'Autumn Leaves'** PP22103 EU32334
- Mid-sized leaves are red in the spring, burnt orange in summer, and ruby red in the fall
- Beautiful in fall containers with mums and kale
- Z 4-9 ◗ 8/15/18

***Heuchera* 'Berry Marmalade'** PP23285 EU37275 ('TNHEUBM')
- Shiny purple-black, ruffled leaves
- Large habit, great for the landscape
- Extra thick leaves stand up to intense heat and cold
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 12/28/18







● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color





***Heuchera* 'Berry Smoothie'** PP21871 EU29052
- Huge leaves of amazing metallic rose purple!
- Excellent year-round glowing bright color
- Heat and humidity tolerance
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 18/20/28

***Heuchera* 'Black Beauty'** PP13288 EU11507 ('Dark Beauty')
- Very black-red and GLOSSY, ruffled leaves
- Stands up to the sun
- From any angle, this plant is strikingly backlit in ruby red
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 10/16/24

***Heuchera* 'Black Forest Cake'** PP33532 PBRAF
- Smooth, dark chocolatey foliage topped with bright cherry-red flowers
- Excellent habit and showy flowers are a great addition to any perennial foliage lineup
- Medium sized plant that is great in containers and garden beds
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 6/12/12









***Heuchera* 'Black Taffeta'** PP26162 EU39498
- Chic-ly ruffled, shiny black foliage
- Large leaf ruffle with heat and humidity tolerance
- Great vigor
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🌵 ❄ 12/15/21

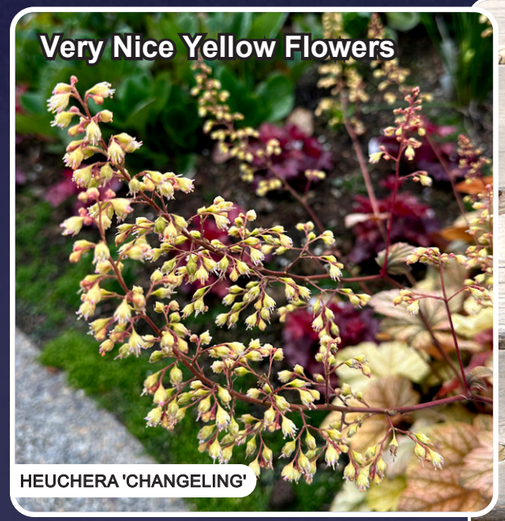


***Heuchera* 'Cajun Fire'** PP24150 EU37049
- Foliage is red in spring, deepening to dark maroon in fall
- Attractive, clean foliage on rounded mounds
- White flowers on dark stems just above the foliage
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 9/14/18

***Heuchera* 'Champagne'** ('TNHEUCHA') PP27567 EU46650
- Foliage color change from fresh red to gold shades, always with a clean white veil
- Short dark burgundy flowering stems with light peach-colored flowers
- Light, bright color for adding pop to a shady spot
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🐝 11/14/14



● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color





***Heuchera* 'Changeling'** PPAF PBRAF
- Unusual color shifting ability
- Neat, compact habit looks great in a container
- Hardy and easy to grow
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 ❄ 9/14/16

***Heuchera* 'Cherry Cola'** PP22967 EU35419 ('TNHEUCC')
- Front of the border charmer with lovely red-brown leaves and cherry red flowers
- Foliage colors change with the season
- Part of the SODA™ Series with 'Ginger Ale' and 'Root Beer'
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ✂ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 6/14/18

***Heuchera* 'Chocolate Ruffles'** EU3954
- Heavily ruffled leaves of rich chocolate on top and deep burgundy on the bottom
- Thousands of petite purple flowers on strong purple spikes
- Heat and humidity tolerant Heuchera landscaper's staple
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🌵 ❄ 12/24/30





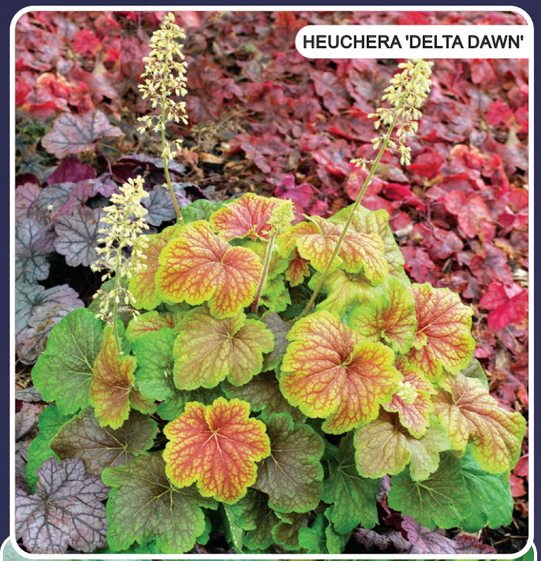




***Heuchera* 'Crème Brule'** PP16774 ('TNHEU041') EU20617 ('TNHEUCB')
- Peachy-orange spring leaves to amber in the summer
- Superior landscape plant that grows well in the shade garden
- Does well in southern gardens
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐦 12/14/22

***Heuchera* 'Delta Dawn'** PP23545 EU35492
- Brilliant red-centered with chartreuse edged leaves in spring and fall
- Prominent red-veined lime leaves in summer
- Strong, vigorous habit
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🐦 ❄ 8/12/14

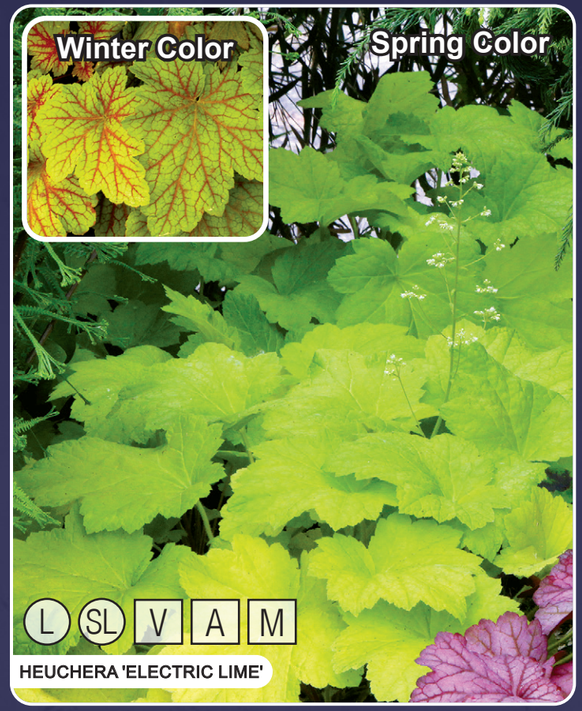
***Heuchera* 'Electra'** PP21856 EU29064
- Shocking, blood-red veins electrify the golden leaves
- Bears short, dense cones of white flowers
- Excellent in containers or in the border
- Z 4-9 ○ 🦋 🐦 ❄ 8/14/12







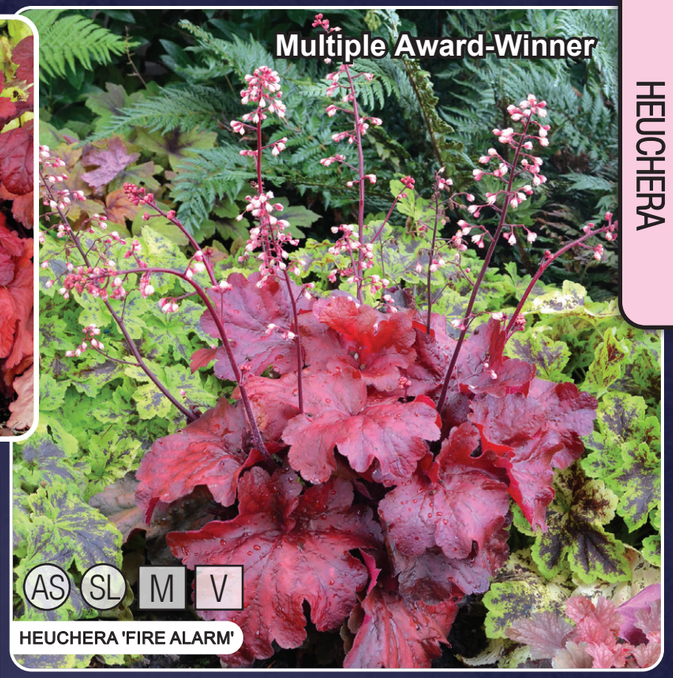




***Heuchera* 'Electric Lime'** PP21872 EU32308 ('Electric')
- Red veins in cool temperature over huge lime leaves
- Refreshing chartreuse color in summer
- Excellent in containers or in the shady border
- Z 4-9 ○ 🦋 🐦 ❄ 12/28/16

***Heuchera* 'Fire Alarm'** PP24525 EU37063
- Large, landscape favorite
- Leathery bright, red leaves in a low spreading habit
- Foliage color changes throughout the seasons; dark maroon in summer
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 🐦 🌵 ❄ 9/14/13

***Heuchera* 'Fire Chief'** PP21880 EU29053
- Glowing wine red leaves make a gorgeous medium sized mound
- Bicolored pink and white flowers on dark red stems
- Changes color in the winter to a rich brown
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 🐦 🌵 ❄ 9/15/18





● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches 🌸 = Fragrant ✂ = Cut Flower
🐦 = Butterfly 🦋 = Hummingbird 🪴 = House Plant 🦌 = Deer Resistant 🌵 = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

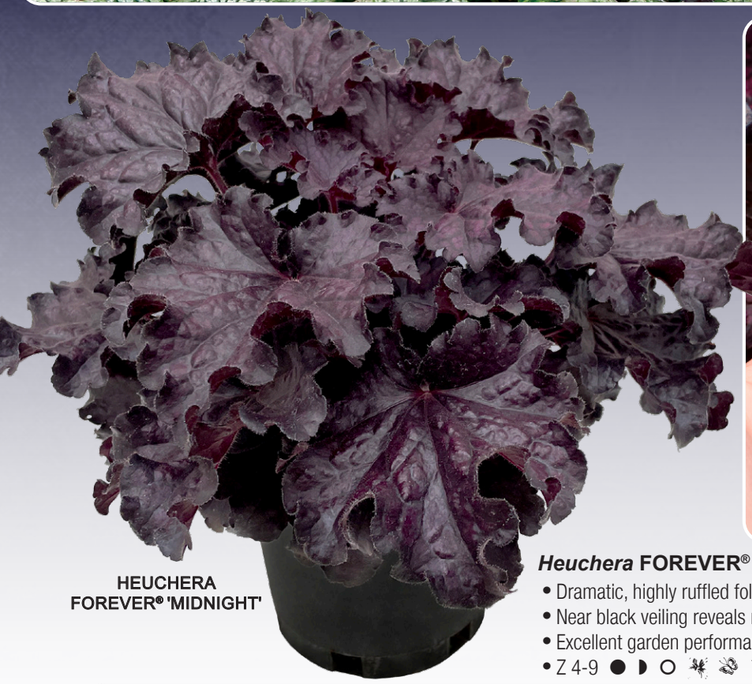
Heuchera FOREVER® Series

- Holds its color - spring, summer, fall, and winter
- Great landscape or container plant
- Great crown count
- Excellent vigor

Watch our Video Featuring: Heuchera FOREVER® Collection



HEUCHERA FOREVER® 'MIDNIGHT'



HEUCHERA FOREVER® 'MIDNIGHT'

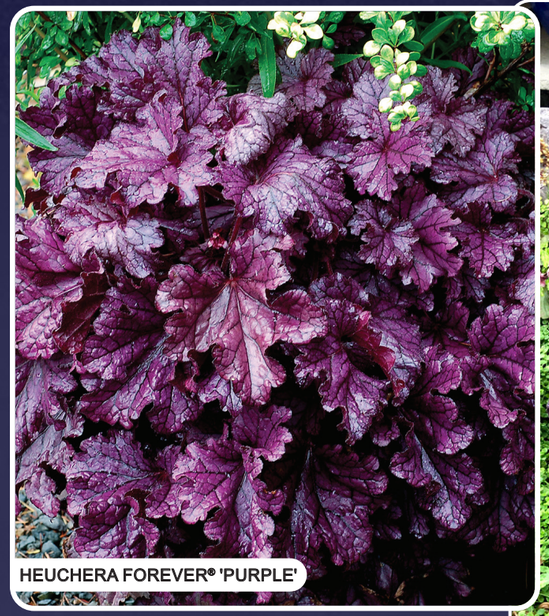


HEUCHERA FOREVER® 'MIDNIGHT'

***Heuchera* FOREVER® 'Midnight'** PPAF PBRAF

- Dramatic, highly ruffled foliage
- Near black veiling reveals multiple shades of plummy tones
- Excellent garden performance and mixes well with other strongly colored foliage and flowers
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 12/22/15

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color



HEUCHERA FOREVER® 'PURPLE'



HEUCHERA FOREVER® 'PURPLE'

***Heuchera* FOREVER® 'Purple'** ('TNHEUFP') PP26358 EU43271

- Purple glossy leaves with fluted edges
- Short spikes of purple-pink flowers in summer
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 12/22/15

***Heuchera* FOREVER® 'Red'** ('TNHEUFR') PP29644 EU51881

- Red glossy leaves are cut and slightly ruffled
- Spikes of red stemmed white flowers in summer
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 7/14/14



HEUCHERA FOREVER® 'RED'



HEUCHERA FOREVER® 'RED'











***Heuchera* 'Georgia Peach'** PP19375 EU25281
- Huge peach-colored leaves with a showy silver overlay
- Large, lush habit great for the landscape
- Foliage color intensifies to rose purple in fall and winter
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 14/24/30

***Heuchera* 'Georgia Plum'** PP24507 EDV(EU25281)
- Amazing year-round plum purple leaves
- Rose purple leaves, pink to silver overlay, dark veins
- Purple pink flowers on a tight habit
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 7/15/14

***Heuchera* 'Ginger Ale'** PP18173 EU23085
- Soft, ginger colored leaves
- Flowers ginger yellow and light pink
- Complements many colors, the perfect neutral tone
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 9/10/18

***Heuchera* 'Glitter'** PP25019 EU39496
- Stays silver and "glitters" all year round
- Mirror bright silver foliage with contrasting black veins
- Bouquet type flowers of exotic fuchsia-pink
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 10/14/16

Heuchera GRANDE™ Series

- Tough Heuchera villosa breeding
- Grows well in sun or shade
- Perfect for large containers and landscapes
- Great in heat and humidity
- Large mound with multiple crowns







***Heuchera* GRANDE™ 'Amethyst'** ('TNHEUGA') PP30932 EU61386
- Huge, wavy amethyst leaves
- Strong villosa breeding
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 18/28/30

***Heuchera* GRANDE™ 'Black'** ('TNHEUGB') PP30992 EU61385
- Huge, wavy black leaves
- Strong villosa breeding
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 18/22/20

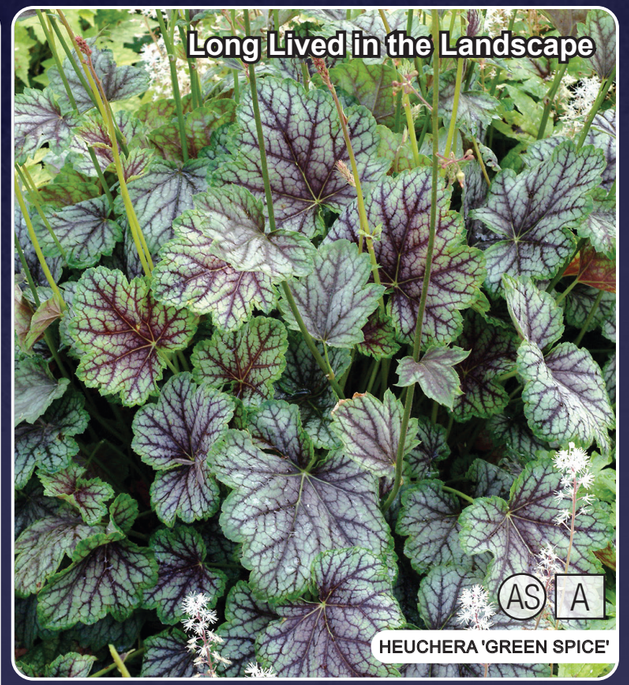






● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color





***Heuchera* 'Grape Soda'** PP26339 EU43272
- Amazing rose purple spring leaves
- Summer leaves are purple burnished silver
- Showy and floriferous with light purple flowers.
- Wonderful vigor and a full habit
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 9/20/18

***Heuchera americana* 'Green Spice'**
- Unique silvered green foliage with burgundy veins in the spring
- Exceptional spiced pumpkin fall color tones
- One of the most shade tolerant Heuchera available
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 9/16/28

NEW ***Heuchera sanguinea* 'Iridescent'** PPAF PBRAF
- Unusual pearly leaves shine in the garden or containers
- Soft pink flowers complement the foliage
- Foliage changes from rose pink to silvery-lavender as the season progresses
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 10/16/14







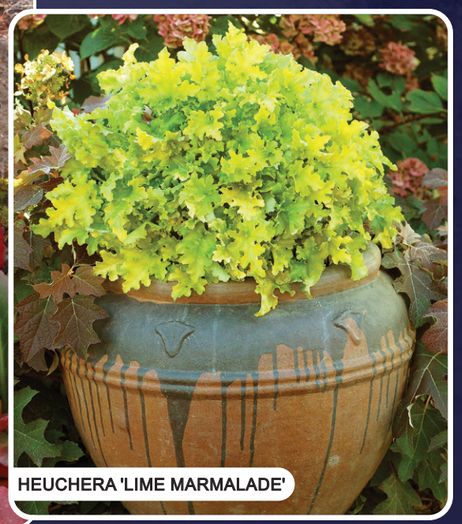


***Heuchera* 'Lemon Supreme'** ('TNHEULS') PP30843 EU61387
- Increased sun tolerance in thick yellow lime foliage
- Foliage turns to lime in summer shade
- Clean white flowers with red tips in spring
- Forms a dense rounded mound
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 8/18/14

***Heuchera* 'Lime Marmalade'** PP21861 EDV(EU17452)
- Large and ruffled lime-green leaves with a frosty white overlay
- A great landscape habit - large and vigorous
- Performance in high heat and humidity
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 10/24/16







● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color



***Heuchera* 'Lime Rickey'** PP16210 EU17451
- Lime-green to chartreuse ruffled foliage provides multiseasonal interest
- A vigorous grower topped with thousands of small, pure white flowers in spring
- This refreshing color is the perfect contrast to darker foliage varieties
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🦋 🌵 ❄ 8/18/17

***Heuchera* 'Lime Ruffles'** PP25604
- Large and ruffled lime-green leaves with a frosty white overlay
- A great landscape habit - large and vigorous
- Performance in high heat and humidity
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🦋 🌵 ❄ 11/18/24



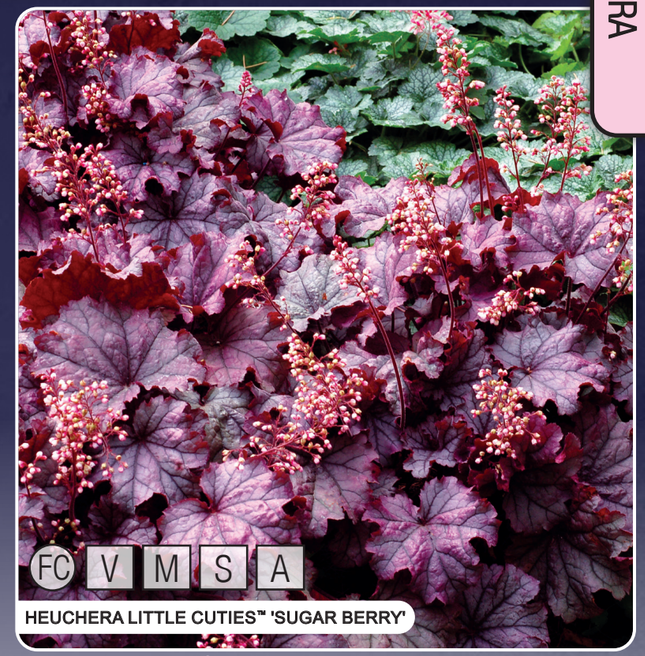


● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ Series

- Great as a houseplant, in mixed containers, borders, or rock garden
- Miniature habit with multiple crowns of small leaves
- Multiple crowns fill quart pots quickly





HEUCHERA LITTLE CUTIES™ 'SWEET TART'

FL FC V M C S

HEUCHERA LITTLE CUTIES™ 'SHIMMER'

***Heuchera* LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Shimmer'** PP31859 ('TNHEUSHI') PBRAF
- Cool mint green leaves, veiled in crisp white
- Light pink flowers in short spikes all spring, summer and fall
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🦋 🌵 ❄ 5/11/15

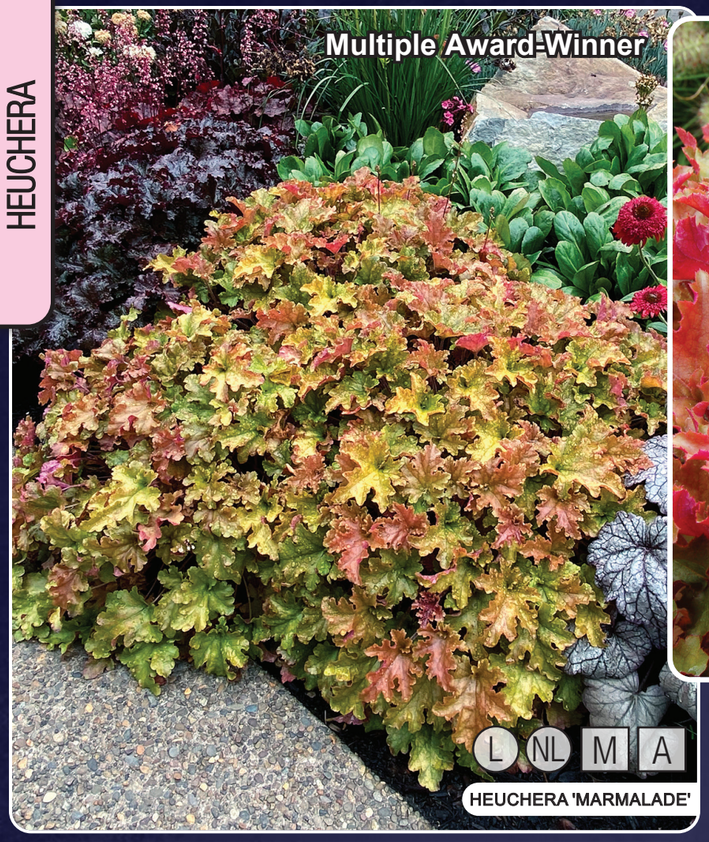
***Heuchera* LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sugar Berry'** PP24565 EU37059
- Berry violet leaves with dark veins
- Short, short spikes of light pink flowers
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🦋 🌵 ❄ 6/10/10

***Heuchera* LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sweet Tart'** PP24573 EU37060
- Very tangy, lime colored foliage
- Bicolored cerise and pale pink colored flowers
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🦋 🌵 ❄ 5/8/8



HEUCHERA LITTLE CUTIES™ 'SHIMMER'







***Heuchera* 'Marmalade'** PP15945 EU17452
- Rich, shiny, ruffled
- Amber to deep sienna tones
- Showy in all seasons
- Vigorous plant stands up to inclement weather
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 10/18/16

***Heuchera* 'Midnight Rose'** PP18551 EDV(EU15761) (Behnke Nursery)
- Shiny, pink spotted black leaves and a vigorous rounded habit
- Variegated form of the top selling 'Obsidian'
- Does well in sun or shade
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 10/16/24





The Evolution of TERRA NOVA® Heuchera


Heuchera 'Green Spice'
1993


Heuchera 'Obsidian'
2002


Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'
2012


Heuchera FOREVER® 'Red'
2017


Heuchera 'Changeling'
2023

This is a colorful revolution that began in the 1990s and never looked back. What was once a modest native foliage plant became the canvas for some of the most dynamic breeding in modern horticulture. We introduced bold new colors such as lime green, black, peach, silver, and even electric pink, turning Heuchera into a foliage-forward focal point for gardens and containers. These weren't just pretty leaves; they brought compact habits, improved vigor, and a longer season of color, proving that foliage could be just as exciting as flowers.

As the years progressed, we pushed the boundaries even further by developing improved root systems, better heat and humidity tolerance, and eye-catching leaf patterns. Series like FOREVER® Series and standout cultivars like 'Obsidian' and 'Lime Marmalade' have become staples in landscapes across the globe. Today's Heuchera that we have bred are not only for style but for substance, combining stunning looks with hardiness and garden performance. From woodland groundcovers to bold border stars, we have redefined what Heuchera can be and we're still raising the bar.

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ Series

- Forms a dense rounded mound
- Heavily flowering
- Cold hardy breeding using H. richardsonii
- Strong performer in high heat
- Parentage from Saskatchewan stock has created our toughest Heuchera to date
- Excellent rust resistance
- Multiple crowns

Watch our Video Featuring: Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ Series



HEUCHERA NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'AMBER'



HEUCHERA NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'BLACK'

***Heuchera* NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Amber'** ('TNHEUNEA') PP29397 EU51862
- Round, clear amber leaves with red and orange tones
- Z 3-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 ψ ❄ 14/20/18

***Heuchera* NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Black'** ('TNHEUNEB') PP30583 EU58586
- Round, clear, black leaves
- Z 3-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 ψ ❄ 10/23/28

***Heuchera* NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Lime'** ('TNHEUNEL') PP29162 EU51856
- Round, clear, lime green leaves with salmon pink flower spikes
- Z 3-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 ψ ❄ 16/22/24



HEUCHERA NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'LIME'



HEUCHERA NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'LIME'

***Heuchera* NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Purple'** ('TNHEUNEP') PP30568 EU58587
- Round, silver to purple leaves
- Z 3-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 ψ ❄ 12/20/25

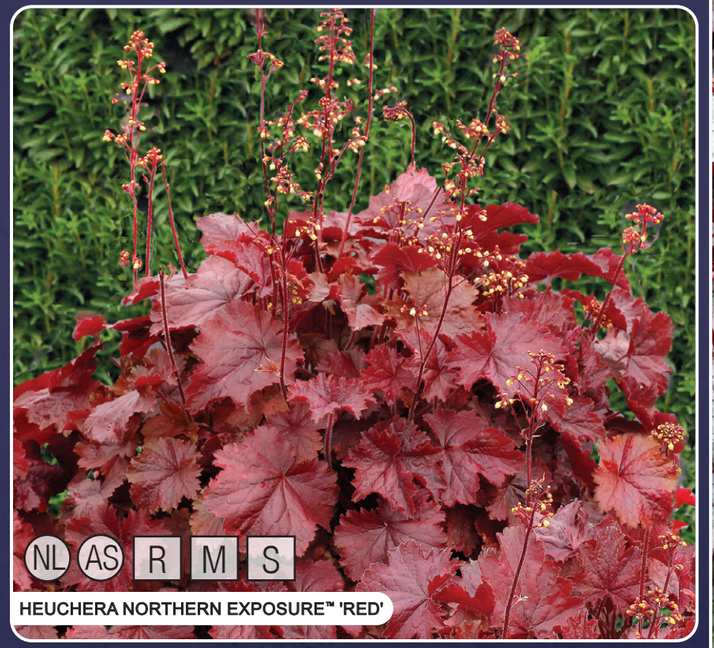
***Heuchera* NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Red'** ('TNHEUNER') PP29420 EU51863
- Round, clear red to burgundy leaves
- Z 3-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 ψ ❄ 14/20/18



HEUCHERA NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'PURPLE'



HEUCHERA NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'SIENNA'



HEUCHERA NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'RED'

***Heuchera* NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Sienna'** ('TNHEUNESI') PP32044 PBRAF
- Round, sienna-orange in spring with fresh green color in summer and bright pink flowers
- Z 3-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 ψ ❄ 13/21/22

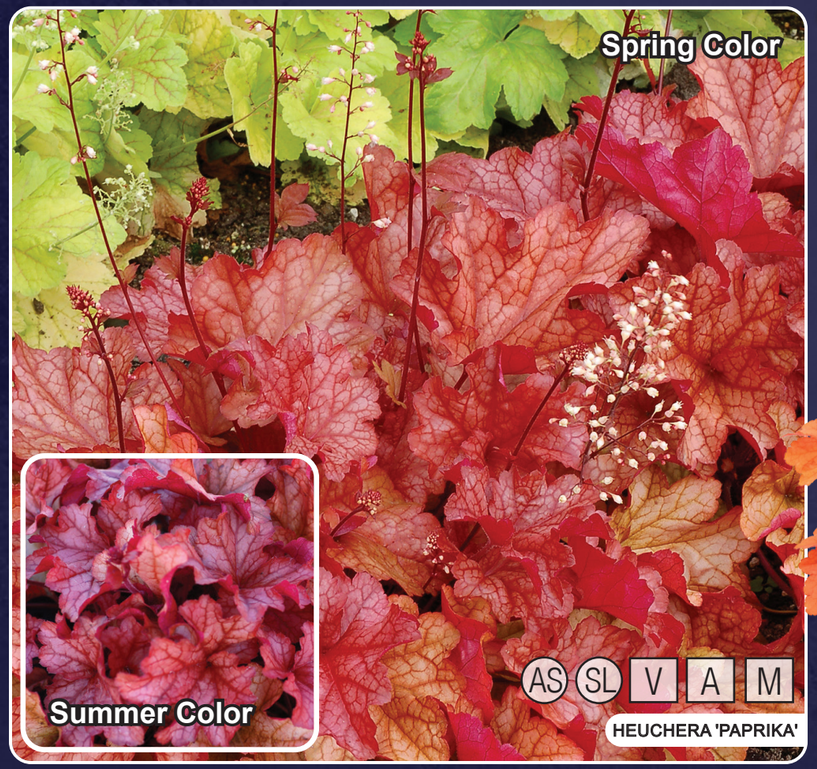
***Heuchera* NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Silver'** ('TNHEUNES') PP29632 EU51880
- Round, burgundy silver to silver leaves
- Z 3-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 ψ ❄ 13/16/24



HEUCHERA NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'SILVER'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
🦋 = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant ψ = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)


Garden Center Favorite
AS M V A
HEUCHERA 'OBSIDIAN'


Spring Color
Summer Color
AS SL V A M
HEUCHERA 'PAPRIKA'

***Heuchera* 'Obsidian'** PP14836 EU15761
- Shiny, broad, rounded leaves like black satin
- Great vigor and consistent performance
- Best black foliage for full sun
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🐝 🦋 🌵 ❄ 🍷 10/16/24

***Heuchera* 'Paprika'** PP24575 EU39443
- Glowing coral foliage in spring
- Veiled cherry-coral foliage in summer and fall
- Medium large sized plant for containers or landscape
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 🐝 🦋 🌵 ❄ 8/16/12


HEUCHERA 'PAPRIKA'


Best Flowering Heuchera
FL FC S A C
HEUCHERA 'PARIS'
Watch our Video Featuring: Heuchera 'Paris'

***Heuchera* 'Paris'** PP18881 EU25269
- Striking, white-veiled green foliage
- Continuous columns of large, deep rose-colored flowers
- Amazing reblooming flower power until frost
- Excellent in containers or the shady border
- Z 4-9 ◗ 🐝 🦋 🌵 🌵 ❄ 7/14/14

***Heuchera* 'Peach Crisp'** PP23309 EU35749
- Extremely ruffled peach to amber
- Tight mounding habit
- Works well in a container, border, or a textural color spot in the sun
- Z 4-9 ● 🐝 🌵 ❄ 6/14/15

***Heuchera* 'Peach Flambé'** PP17195 EU20615
- Bright, peach-colored leaves glow
- Vigorous, medium-size plant
- White flowers in spring on 16" stems
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🐝 🦋 🌵 ❄ 7/14/16


Fall Color
HEUCHERA 'PEACH FLAMBÉ'


AS M S A
HEUCHERA 'PEACH CRISP'


Award-Winner
AS M A S
HEUCHERA 'PEACH FLAMBÉ'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches 🌸 = Fragrant 🌵 = Cut Flower 🦋 = Butterfly 🐝 = Hummingbird 🍷 = House Plant 🦌 = Deer Resistant 🌵 = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color





***Heuchera* 'Peach Smoothie'** PPAF PBRAF
- Large foliage, on a medium-large plant
- Very brightly colored peachy foliage
- Healthy and vigorous, an excellent container specimen
- Z 4-9 ◗ 🦋 🐝 Ψ ❄ 12/16/20

***Heuchera* 'Peppermint Spice'** PP18009 EU23082
- Lovely 'Green Spice' foliage combined with rose pink flowers
- Flowers are a compact 18" tall
- Foliage color changes with the seasons
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🐝 Ψ ❄ 8/12/18

***Heuchera* 'Plum Pudding'**
- Tight, compact habit with striking plum color
- Long standing garden center favorite
- Long lived in the garden, great vigor
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ Ψ ❄ 8/16/26







***Heuchera* 'Red Lightning'** PP27767 EU46662
- Eye-catching foliage, one of the best for mixed containers
- Large, gold leaves with long-lasting dark red veins
- Takes the heat and humidity
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🐝 11/16/18

***Heuchera* 'Rio'** PP24273 EU37061
- A multicolored plant with peach-amber, to fiery red, and fall orange tones
- Beautiful maroon flower spikes with white flowers
- Vigorous plant is a great garden and container performer
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 Ψ ❄ 9/14/14





HEUCHERA

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
🦋 = Butterfly 🐝 = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant Ψ = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color



HEUCHERA 'ROSEWOOD'



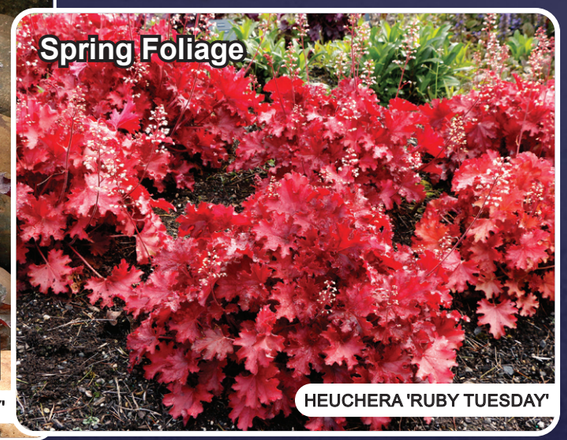
HEUCHERA 'ROSEWOOD'

NEW ***Heuchera*** **'Rosewood'** PPAF PBRAF
- Thick, leathery, shiny foliage is insect resistant
- Mounding, compact habit
- Cream colored flowers
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 ✂ 🌵 ❄ 8/16/18

Heuchera **'Ruby Tuesday'** PP33572 PBRAF
- Extremely vigorous
- Best thick foliage habit and crown count yet!
- Each leaf is ruffled and fluted to an extreme degree
- Ruby colored foliage matures to a rich merlot with a silvery veil
- Hundreds of tiny, star like white flowers on red stems
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 9/14/16



HEUCHERA 'RUBY TUESDAY'



HEUCHERA 'RUBY TUESDAY'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches ❀ = Fragrant ✂ = Cut Flower
🦋 = Butterfly 🐝 = Hummingbird 🪴 = House Plant ⊗ = Deer Resistant 🌵 = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color



HEUCHERA 'SHANGHAI'

Heuchera **'Shanghai'** PP21859 EU29067
- Tight mounds of silvery-purple leaves
- White flowers on dark stems
- Tough foliage stands up to abuse in bad weather
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 10/12/18



HEUCHERA 'SHANGHAI'



HEUCHERA 'SOUTHERN COMFORT'

Heuchera **'Southern Comfort'** PP20364 EU26593
- Huge cinnamon-peach leaves and a lush habit
- Makes a bold statement
- Creamy white flowers erupt in late summer
- Bred to do well across America
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 14/24/22

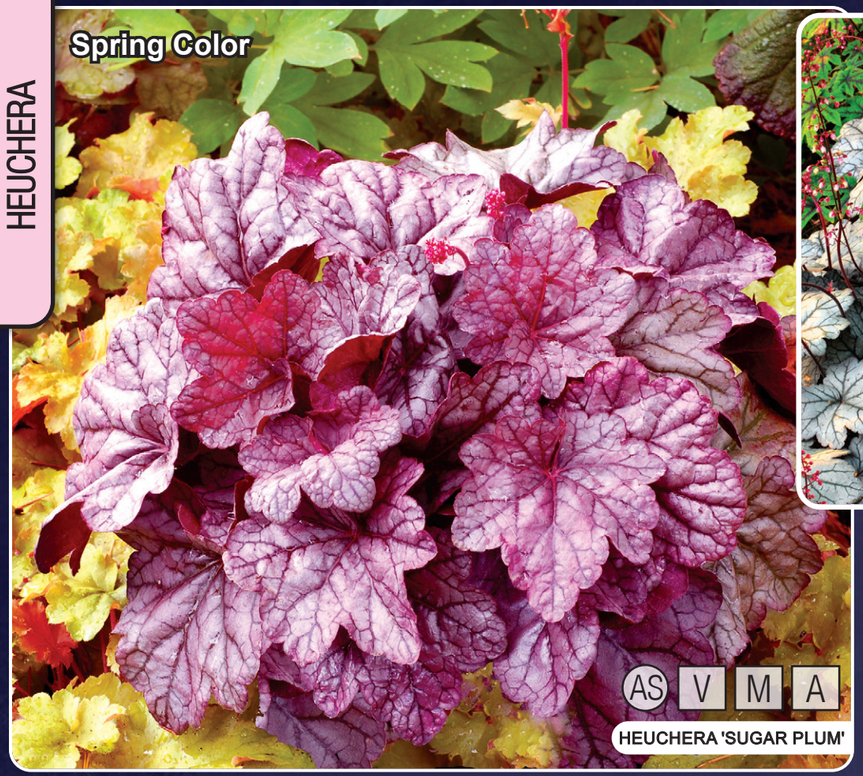
Heuchera **'Spellbound'** PP24103 EU37050
- A big plant with a full habit
- Marvelous foliage painted with silvers and violets
- Large white blooms
- Great in containers or in the landscape
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🌵 ❄ 9/16/16



HEUCHERA 'SOUTHERN COMFORT'



HEUCHERA 'SPELLBOUND'





***Heuchera* 'Sugar Plum'** PP21857 EU32315
- Frosty plum-purple leaves in spring
- Tall pink flowers frequently rebloom
- Silvery plum color through the summer
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 12/18/26

NEW ***Heuchera* 'Testarossa'** PPAF PBRAF
- Big,leathery red foliage
- Excellent habit and performance
- Very showy in the fall
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🐝 ✂ 🌵 ❄ 10/17/22







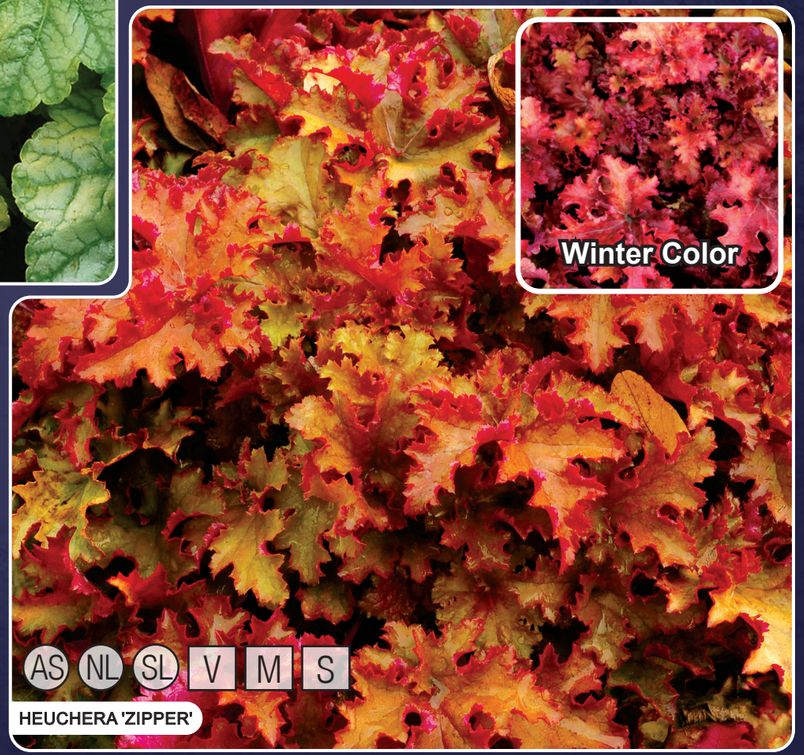


***Heuchera* 'Tokyo'** PP27363 EU46417
- Red flowers on short stems blooming in summer to fall
- Lime green leaves with a white veil
- Very vigorous and excellent rust resistance
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 🐝 🌵 ❄ 10/21/15

***Heuchera* 'Topaz Jazz'** PP29354 EU51526
- Leaves change from honey to gold to lime green, always with a strong white veil
- Short spikes of yellow flowers in wands on dark stems
- Great for landscapes, borders, or mixed containers
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 ❄ 9/12/14

***Heuchera* 'Zipper'** PP25428 EU39842
- Orange to gold amber glossy leaves so ruffled the magenta backs show
- Medium large size, heat and humidity tolerance
- Most unique, attractive texture of any Heuchera foliage
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ❄ 8/12/18





● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches ❁ = Fragrant ✂ = Cut Flower 🐝 = Butterfly 🦋 = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓓ = Deer Resistant 🌵 = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

Trailing Heucherellas & Tiarellas

Heucherellas (see page 122) are a unique bi-generic cross between Heucheras and **Tiarellas** (see page 160), combining the best traits of both parents. Clumping varieties tend to be taller with denser blooms, while trailing types excel as groundcovers, spreading across landscapes with ease.

This hybrid offers a range of impressive benefits, enhanced heat tolerance, vigorous growth, and most notably, **no rust**. Wherever a running Tiarella or Heucherella touches the ground, it often roots at the leaf nodes, making it easy to establish and expand. With sufficient water and loose, well-drained soil, designers now have the exciting opportunity to use bold groundcover colors, like orange, purple, yellow, and red, in ways never before possible. These trailing forms also shine in hanging baskets and mixed perennial containers, offering your nursery team vibrant and versatile design options.



HEUCHERELLA ' PLUM CASCADE'



HEUCHERELLA 'REDSTONE FALLS'



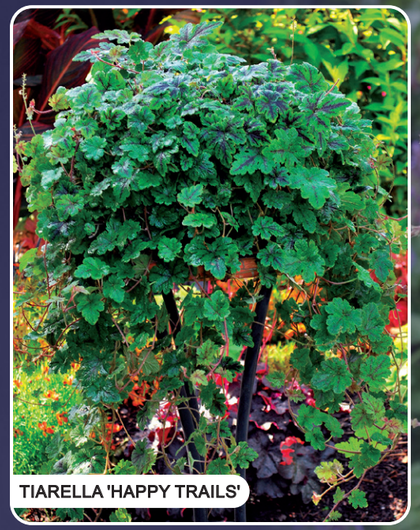
HEUCHERELLA 'YELLOWSTONE FALLS'



HEUCHERELLA 'REDSTONE FALLS'



TIARELLA 'HAPPY TRAILS'



TIARELLA 'HAPPY TRAILS'



TIARELLA 'APPALACHIAN TRAIL'

Landscapers Take Note



TIARELLA 'APPALACHIAN TRAIL'



HEUCHERELLA 'ALABAMA SUNRISE'



HEUCHERELLA 'ALABAMA SUNRISE'

***Heucherella* 'Alabama Sunrise'** PP19611 EU28145
- Deeply cut gold foliage with red veins in spring to midsummer
- Heat and humidity tolerance
- Sprays small white flowers
- In fall, foliage turns orange-pink
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 12/20/20

***Heucherella* 'Brass Lantern'** PP22396 EU32433
- Brassy gold and red spring color on maple shaped leaves
- Deep olive color in winter
- Spikes of white flowers on dark stems
- Large, evergreen, landscape perennial
- Great for mixed beds, under high branching shrubs, or in a container
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ❄ 20/24/28

***Heucherella* 'Buttered Rum'** PP25040 EU39500
- Warm caramel colored maple-like foliage
- Great in fall display mixed containers
- Compact habit
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ❄ 7/15/10



HEUCHERELLA 'BUTTERED RUM'



HEUCHERELLA 'BRASS LANTERN'


HEUCHERELLA 'COPPER CASCADE'


HEUCHERELLA 'COPPER CASCADE'

***Heucherella* 'Copper Cascade'** PP25722 EU43260
- Small leaf trailer with lovely refined rosy copper-gold foliage
- Leaf color holds year round
- Very vigorous and easy to grow
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 8/32/12

***Heucherella* 'Cracked Ice'** PP24690
- Unusual, frosted blue and green tones with dramatic veining
- Very cut margins
- Compact habit
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 7/15/10

***Heucherella* 'Gold Zebra'** PP22104 EU32405 ('Golden Zebra')
- Bright yellow, feathery leaves boldly marked with dark red center
- A standout in containers or in the front of the border
- Takes the heat and humidity
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 8/15/18



HEUCHERELLA 'GOLD ZEBRA'


HEUCHERELLA 'CRACKED ICE'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color


HEUCHERELLA 'MOJITO'


HEUCHERELLA 'MOJITO'

***Heucherella* 'Mojito'** PP26946 EDV(EU39500)
- Gold to lime leaves and red veins that hold their color well
- Dense, compact habit
- Always neat with few or no flowers spikes for easy maintenance
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 7/15/10

***Heucherella* 'Onyx'** PP29926
- Glossy, true black, deeply cut foliage
- Medium large mounding habit with dense foliage
- Stays neat and clean
- Loves heat and humidity
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ❄ 10/16/15

***Heucherella* 'Peach Tea'** ('TNHERPT') PPAF PBRAF
- Beautiful peachy-red leaves with dainty cream white flowers
- Large landscape sized, perfect for clean edges
- A wonderful match to our 'Sweet Tea'
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ❄ 12/22/17



HEUCHERELLA 'ONYX'


HEUCHERELLA 'PEACH TEA'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color


HEUCHERELLA 'PLUM CASCADE'



HEUCHERELLA 'PLUM CASCADE'

NEW ***Heucherella* 'Pink Stardust'** PPAF PBRAF
- Minty, silver foliage with deep green veins
- Clusters of pink, star shaped flowers for months
- Excellent habit and disease resistant foliage
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 🐝 Ⓓ 6/12/14

***Heucherella* 'Plum Cascade'** PP28883 EU49775
- Great as a groundcover or in a hanging basket
- Trailing lovely purple silver leaves
- Free-flowering light pink flowers
- Very vigorous and easy to grow
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 9/32/12

***Heucherella* 'Redstone Falls'** PP22394 EU32409
- A vigorous, groundcover or hanging basket Heucherella!
- The broad copper-colored leaves with dark veins
- White foamy flowers all summer
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ❄ 10/36/15


HEUCHERELLA 'REDSTONE FALLS'




HEUCHERELLA 'PINK STARDUST'


HEUCHERELLA 'SOLAR ECLIPSE'


HEUCHERELLA 'SOLAR ECLIPSE'



HEUCHERELLA 'STOPLIGHT'

***Heucherella* 'Solar Eclipse'** PP23647 EDV(EU32435)
- Leaves of red brown bordered in lime green
- Broadly scalloped leaf lobes
- A striking, vigorous, evergreen mound
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ ❄ 10/16/16

***Heucherella* 'Stoplight'** PP16835 EU20613
- Large red center with screaming yellow spring leaves
- Airy white flowers in spring
- Combines well with red annuals
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 6/14/16

***Heucherella* 'Sweet Tea'** PP21296 EU29291
- Intensely cinnamon center surrounded by the loveliest orange tea colored edges
- An instant classic for containers and gardens
- Intense spring colors darken in the summer, glowing warm tones
- Z 4-9 ◗ ❄ 20/28/27



HEUCHERELLA 'SWEET TEA'



HEUCHERELLA 'SWEET TEA'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color



HEUCHERELLA 'TAPESTRY'


HEUCHERELLA 'TAPESTRY'


HEUCHERELLA 'YELLOWSTONE FALLS'


HEUCHERELLA 'YELLOWSTONE FALLS'

***Heucherella* 'Tapestry'** PP21150 EU26477
- The deeply lobed leaves are pine green with dark centers
- Stunning multicolored and veiled foliage
- Free flowering stems of warm pink flowers
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 7/16/20

***Heucherella* 'Yellowstone Falls'** PP22313 EU32410
- A vigorous, groundcover or hanging basket Heucherella!
- Lovely chartreuse lobed leaves with deep crimson markings.
- The stems will trail 3' from a container
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ ❄ 6/24/12

***Hosta* 'Raspberry Sundae'** PP22685
- Lovely compact Hosta with beautifully variegated leaves and striking deep burgundy leaf-stems
- Deep burgundy color extends into leaf
- Flower color is deep lavender purple in August
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 9/21/23



HOSTA 'RASPBERRY SUNDAE'


HOSTA 'RASPBERRY SUNDAE'

Kniphofia POCO™ Series

- Self cleaning flowers
- Summer to fall blooming
- Excellent foliage and habit
- Even shorter than the POPSICLE Series!
- Massive numbers of blooms
- Grass like foliage does not break like other Kniphofia
- Works great as the thriller in a mixed container







NEW ***Kniphofia*** **POCO™ 'Butter Brickle'** PPAF PBRAF
- Clear butterscotch color
- Spent flowers fall away cleanly
- Z 6-9 ● 14/21/21

Kniphofia **POCO™ 'Citron'** PPAF
- Citrus lemon lime to white bicolor flower
- Z 6-9 ● 14/14/20

Kniphofia **POCO™ 'Daybreak'** PPAF PBRAF
- Full flower spikes in sunrise shades of bright deep orange to gold
- Great for hardy mixed container 'thriller' element
- Z 6-9 ● 14/14/20

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

Kniphofia **POCO™ 'Orange'** PP27677 EU46794 ('TNKNIPO')
- Large spikes of red tipped orange flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 14/16/21

Kniphofia **POCO™ 'Red'** ('TNKNIPR') PP27446 EU51521
- Dense spikes of coral red flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 14/14/20









Kniphofia **POCO™ 'Sunset'** PP28464 EU61502
- Dense spikes of red to orange bicolor flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 16/15/23

Kniphofia **POCO™ 'Yellow'** PP27616 EU49520 ('TNKNIPY')
- Dense spikes of light yellow flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 15/16/21



Kniphofia POPSICLE™ Series

- Blooms and blooms on short flower spikes
- Dwarf habit with great grassy foliage
- Easy to grow in full sun
- Foliage looks neat all summer
- Blooms all summer into fall


KNIPHOFIA 'LEMON POPSICLE'


KNIPHOFIA 'LEMON POPSICLE'



KNIPHOFIA 'ORANGE VANILLA POPSICLE'



KNIPHOFIA 'MANGO POPSICLE'

***Kniphofia* 'Lemon Popsicle'** PP24011 EU38300
- Lemon-yellow spikes
- Z 6-9 ● 19/14/26

***Kniphofia* 'Mango Popsicle'** PP22968 EU35633
- Color of ripe orange mango
- Z 6-9 ● 19/16/30

***Kniphofia* 'Orange Vanilla Popsicle'** PP24292 EU38291
- Two-toned red-orange and creamy-white flower spikes
- Z 6-9 ● 18/14/26


KNIPHOFIA 'REDHOT POPSICLE'

***Kniphofia* 'Papaya Popsicle'** PP22915 EU35637
- Color of ripe papayas
- Z 6-9 ● 12/18/20

***Kniphofia* 'Pineapple Popsicle'** PP22969 EU35638
- Color of ripe pineapples
- Z 6-9 ● 18/18/26

***Kniphofia* 'Redhot Popsicle'** PP24036 EU38283
- Red flowers on short, compact plants for the smaller garden
- Narrow grassy leaves
- Tough, great garden performance!
- Z 6-9 ● 16/18/24

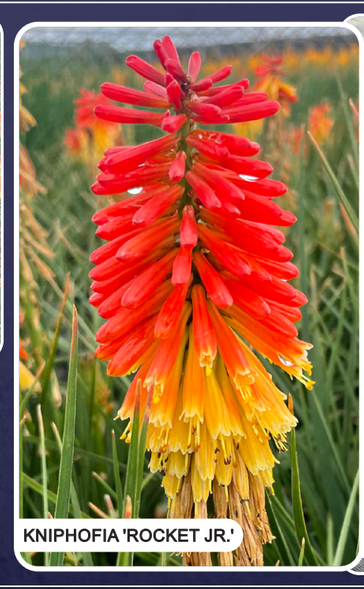

KNIPHOFIA 'PAPAYA POPSICLE'



KNIPHOFIA 'PINEAPPLE POPSICLE'


KNIPHOFIA 'ROCKET JR.'

***Kniphofia* 'Rocket Jr.'** PPAF PBRAF
- Heavy flowering, bright vibrant and tapered blooms
- Bright fiery red orange with a yellow gold base
- Blooms summer through frost
- Compact, upright grass like foliage
- Z 6-9 ● 12/9/16


KNIPHOFIA 'ROCKET JR.'


KNIPHOFIA 'ROCKET JR.'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

Leucanthemum

The best yellow flower forms with the best habits!

- NO wet dog smell
- No PGRs required
- Naturally dwarf habits
- Wide range of flower types



LEUCANTHEMUM 'GOLDFINCH'



LEUCANTHEMUM 'LEMON MERINGUE'



LEUCANTHEMUM 'COCONUT'

***Leucanthemum x superbum* 'Coconut'** PP29993 EU55898

- Fluffy, shredded petals on white double daisies
- Compact, well branched habit
- Multiple layered flowering extends the season
- Z 5-9 ● 20/20/26

***Leucanthemum* x *superbum* 'Goldfinch'** PP24499 EU38299

- Semi-double flowers from bright lemon yellow to ivory white
- Long blooming, compact habit
- Z 5-9 ● 19/23/24

***Leucanthemum x superbum* 'Lemon Meringue'** PP35618 PBRAF

- Nice compact plant with cheery, soft yellow flowers that shift to clean white
- Re-blooming, multiple layers of flowers all season long
- New flowers cover old as the season progresses up to 12 weeks
- Excellent container performance
- Z 5-9 ● 6/14/14

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)



LEUCANTHEMUM 'LEMON PUFF'



LEUCANTHEMUM 'MACAROON'



LEUCANTHEMUM 'MACAROON'

***Leucanthemum x superbum* 'Lemon Puff'** PP31455 EU64556 ('TNLEULP')

- Lovely, double lemon yellow to white daisies with gold centers
- Compact, well branched habit with multiple crowns
- First year flowering
- Good cut flower
- Z 5-9 ● 10/22/16

***Leucanthemum x superbum* 'Luna'** PP27037 EU46786

- Showy, pom-pom type double flowers
- Unique two-toned yellow and white sunny blooms
- Long lasting color
- Great habit - dense, upright, and mounding
- Z 5-9 ● 19/19/22

***Leucanthemum x superbum* 'Macaroon'** PP26905 EU46788

- Large, fluffy white double flowers with bright gold centers
- Forms a low, tight mound
- Very well-branched
- Z 5-9 ● 14/20/20



LEUCANTHEMUM 'LUNA'


LEUCANTHEMUM 'MT. HOOD'

***Leucanthemum* x *superbum* 'Mt. Hood'** PP33500 PBRAF
- Exceptionally large, double flowers composed of ice crystal like petals
- Multiple layers of blooms extend the season
- Enormous number of flowers throughout the season
- Z 5-9 ● 16/16/20

***Leucanthemum* 'Sugar Bowl'** PPAF PBRAF
- Clean bouquet type with cute white blooms
- Phenomenal performance, even in high heat
- Multiple layers of flowers all season long
- Features no pinch, no PGR habit
- Z 5-9 ● 5/14/9

***Leucanthemum* x *superbum* 'Victorian Secret'** PP22654 EU35720
- Neat, compact habit and classy daisy look
- Casually ruffled flowers on knee high stems
- Z 5-9 ● 14/20/16


LEUCANTHEMUM 'SUGAR BOWL'



LEUCANTHEMUM 'VICTORIAN SECRET'


LEUCANTHEMUM 'VICTORIAN SECRET'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)



MELIANTHUS 'ANTONOW'S BLUE'


LIATRIS 'WHITE FEATHER'


LITHODORA 'GOLD 'N SAPPHIRES'



LIATRIS 'WHITE FEATHER'

NEW *Liatris* 'White Feather' PPAF PBRAF
- Robust growth habit
- Dense flowers and foliage
- Flowers in year one
- Z 3-9 ● 10/12/18

***Lithodora diffusa* 'Gold 'n Sapphires'** ('LITGS') PP28629
- Chartreuse to gold leaves which holds its color all summer
- Vigorous groundcover with surprising sun tolerant
- Deep blue flowers in spring
- Z 5-7 ● ◗ ○ 4/18/4

NEW *Melianthus* 'Antonow's Blue'
- Dramatic, tropical foliage
- Soft blue-green leaves
- Peanut butter scented foliage
- Z 7-10 ● ◗ 36/36/48

***Monstera deliciosa* Thai Constellation**
- Stable variegation
- Rapid growing
- Tough houseplant
- Z 9-13 ◗ ○ 60/36/--





MUKGENIA NOVA® 'FLAME'



MUKGENIA NOVA® 'FLAME'

***Mukgenia* NOVA® 'Flame'**
- First ever Bergenia - Mukdenia hybrid!
- Dark pink flowers emerge in the spring
- Thick, leathery leaves with jagged margins
- Long lived with a compact habit makes a great container plant
- Z 3-9 ● ◗ ○ 8/14/13


NEPETA 'PURPLE HAZE'

***Nepeta* NOVA® 'Blue'**
- Flowers very early, weeks ahead of others from spring until fall
- Clean, small, sweetly scented foliage covered in graceful purple flowers
- Works great as either groundcover or container spiller/filler
- Excellent pollinator plant!
- Z 5-9 ● 4/24/4

***Nepeta* 'Purple Haze'** PP23180 EU35861
- Spectacular blue purple flowers spring to frost
- Clean silver foliage does well in full sun
- Excellent groundcover or can be used as a hanging basket
- Z 6-10 ● 4/30/7


NEPETA NOVA® 'BLUE'


NEPETA NOVA® 'BLUE'

Penstemon CHA CHA™ Series

- Genetically dwarf
- Cold hardy
- Uniform height
- Blooms all summer
- Available in 3 colors
- Well branched
- Downy mildew resistant
- Drought tolerant when established
- Bee and hummingbird magnets


PENSTEMON CHA CHA™ 'CHERRY'


PENSTEMON CHA CHA™ 'HOT PINK'


PENSTEMON CHA CHA™ 'CHERRY'


PENSTEMON CHA CHA™ 'PURPLE'

***Penstemon* CHA CHA™ 'Cherry'** PP28163 EU46649
- Dark cherry-red trumpets flowers
- Z 7-9 ● 24/22/28

***Penstemon* CHA CHA™ 'Hot Pink'** PP26699 EU43674
- Deep pink with violet undertone trumpet flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 20/20/27

***Penstemon* CHA CHA™ 'Purple'** PP26698 EU43672
- Wine-purple colored trumpet flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 20/20/25

PENSTEMON CHA CHA™ 'PURPLE'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)







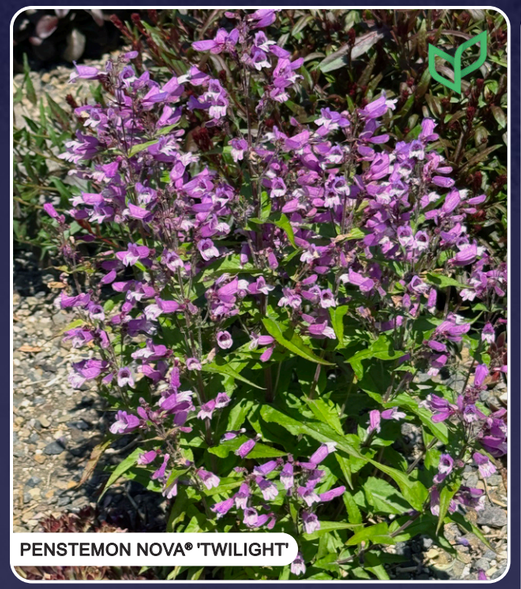




***Penstemon digitalis* DAKOTA™ 'Burgundy'** ('TNPENDB') PP30569 EU55884
- Fresh glossy, purple black leaves
- Showy lavender to violet flowers
- Showy dark seed heads in fall
- Z 3-8 ● ◗ 🦋 🦋 🌵 ✂ 🦌 ❄ 22/18/30

***Penstemon* 'Dark Towers'** PP20013 EU27485 (Lindgren)
- Glossy bronze-red foliage on ultra-hardy perennial
- Topped with masses of pink flowers in late summer
- Tough, carefree plant which tolerates high heat and humidity
- Z 3-8 ● 🦋 🦋 🌵 ✂ 🦌 33/30/36

***Penstemon* 'Flock of Flamingos'** PP35502 PBRAF
- Graceful large flower stalks covered in attractive shrimp pink blooms
- Continuous blooming from early spring through frost
- A large upright habit, hardy and vigorous in landscape
- Top pollinator attractor and visitor favorite
- Z 6-9 ● 🦋 🦋 🌵 ✂ 14/18/36



***Penstemon* NOVA® 'Pearl'**
- New, native North American species hybrid
- Pearlescent, tubular flowers all summer long
- Drought tolerant and shade tolerant
- A pollinator favorite!
- Z 7-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🦋 10/12/24

***Penstemon* NOVA® 'Twilight'**
- Strong, upright, yet refined habit
- Quite vigorous, presenting waves of fresh, violet-blue flowers for the summer months
- Tolerant of part shade to full sun
- Excellent pollinator attractor
- Z 7-9 ● ◗ 🦋 🦋 14/14/28

***Penstemon* 'Parade of Parrots'** PPAF PBRAF
- Large and vigorous landscape Penstemon
- Exceptionally large flower heads really stand out
- A mid-garden to background plant in the perennial garden
- First year flowering and very easy to make
- Finishes a large container quickly
- Z 7-9 ● 🦋 🦋 ✂ 14/18/36







● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant ✂ = Cut Flower
🦋 = Butterfly 🦋 = Hummingbird = House Plant 🦌 = Deer Resistant 🌵 = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ Series

- From hardy P. mexicali breeding
- Compact, upright habits
- Drought tolerant
- Loved by bees and hummingbirds



PENSTEMON HARLEQUIN™ 'LILAC'



PENSTEMON HARLEQUIN™ 'LILAC'

***Penstemon* HARLEQUIN™ 'Lilac'**
- Soft violet bells cover this plant during the growing season
- Z 6-9 ● 14/18/18

***Penstemon* HARLEQUIN™ 'Magenta'** ('TNPENHM') PP31498 EU61515
- Magenta flowers rebloom all summer to fall
- Z 6-9 ● 14/18/18



PENSTEMON HARLEQUIN™ 'MAGENTA'



PENSTEMON HARLEQUIN™ 'MAGENTA'



PENSTEMON HARLEQUIN™ 'PURPLE'



PENSTEMON HARLEQUIN™ 'PINK'

***Penstemon* HARLEQUIN™ 'Pink'** ('TNPENHPI') PP31500 EU61516
- Good, long blooming and reblooming pink flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 14/18/18

***Penstemon* HARLEQUIN™ 'Purple'** ('TNPENHPU') PP31520 EU61513
- Good, long blooming and reblooming purple flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 15/24/18

***Penstemon* HARLEQUIN™ 'Violet'** ('THPENHV') PBRAF
- Compact, upright habit will add layers of violet flowers
- Z 6-9 ● 15/24/18



PENSTEMON HARLEQUIN™ 'VIOLET'



PENSTEMON HARLEQUIN™ 'VIOLET'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)



PHILODENDRON 'PINK PRINCESS'



***Philodendron erubescens* 'Pink Princess'**
- Hot pink variegation on a purple black leaf!
- Strikingly beautiful and easily grown
- Tropical or house plant
- Z 10-13 ◗ ○ 48/25/48

Phygelius COLORBURST™ Series

- Loved by hummingbirds and butterflies
- Drought tolerant and deer resistant
- Use in borders, containers and mixed planters
- Bountiful flower counts and vigorous crowns



PHYGELIUS COLORBURST™ 'ORANGE'



PHYGELIUS COLORBURST™ 'DEEP RED'

***Phygelius x rectus* COLORBURST™ 'Deep Red'** ('TNPHYCDR') PP31397 EU61729
- Burgundy stalks, purple sepals, and awe-inspiring deep red flowers
- Zone 7-10 with good drainage
- Z 7-10 ● ◗ 20/28/30

***Phygelius x rectus* COLORBURST™ 'Orange'** ('TNPHYCO') PP31102 EU61727
- Red-orange flowers provide a bold, distinctive look
- Acts both as a "filler" and a "thriller" in a mixed container
- Z 7-10 ● ◗ 20/28/30

***Phygelius x rectus* COLORBURST™ 'Rose'** ('TNPHYCRO') PP31398 EU61728
- Eye-catching flare of intense purple-rose flowers
- Extended bloom times will ensure flushes of flowers from late spring to late fall
- Z 7-10 ● ◗ 20/28/30



PHYGELIUS COLORBURST™ 'ROSE'



PHYGELIUS COLORBURST™ 'ROSE'



PHYGELIUS COLORBURST™ 'YELLOW'



PHYGELIUS COLORBURST™ 'WHITE'

***Phygelius x rectus* COLORBURST™ 'Yellow'** ('TNPHYCY') PP31374 EU61730
- The most floriferous Phygelius to date!
- Soft yellow flowers over a long period
- Great plant for pollinators and hummingbirds
- Z 7-10 ● ◗ 20/28/30

***Phygelius x rectus* COLORBURST™ 'White'**
- Loads of Ivory colored trumpets
- Easy to grow
- Good hummingbird attractor
- Z 7-10 ● ◗ 20/28/30

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)



NEW ***Plectranthus*** **NOVA® 'Brilliant'**

- Self branching, very vigorous
- Simply brilliant variegated foliage
- Thick foliage handle dry air better
- Z 9-11 ◗ ○ 9/24/12



Plectranthus VELVET™ Series

- Use is mass plantings or containers outside in summer
- Very dark green leaves in a compact habit
- Compared to 'Mona Lavender', VELVET™ Series has larger, deeper colored flowers on longer inflorescences, a more compact habit, and deeper green leaves
- Natural semi-dwarf habit, that does not require pinching and PGRs
- Trusses of tubular flowers are held perfectly above the foliage and never look stretchy







Plectranthus **'Velvet Elvis'** PP25020 EU40446 ('Velvat Elvis')

- Large lavender blue flowers in large inflorescences
- Z 9-11 ◗ ○ 28/31/32

Plectranthus **VELVET™ 'Diva'**

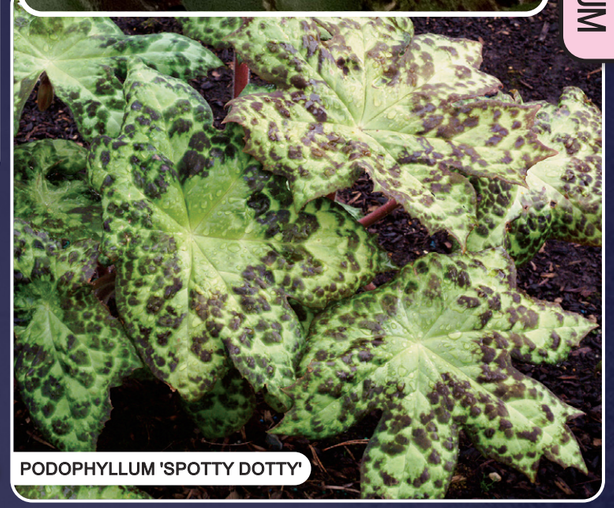
- Large purple flowers in large inflorescences
- Z 9-11 ◗ ○ 19/21/21

Plectranthus **VELVET™ 'Starlet'**

- Hot fuchsia pink flowers in large inflorescences
- Z 9-11 ◗ ○ 14/16/18







Podophyllum **'Kaleidoscope'** PP14460

- Amazingly beautiful leaves are octagonal with a strong pattern of markings in silver and bronze
- Leaves can grow to 18" across
- Clusters of 7-10 burgundy colored flowers are under the leaves
- Z 6-9 ◗ ○ 18/24/17

Podophyllum **'Spotty Dotty'** PP17361

- Leaves are chartreuse with dramatic chocolate-brown spotting in the spring
- A brilliant hybrid of several Asian Mayapples
- Large, vigorous, lobed umbrella shaped leaves
- Selected for frost-tolerance, garnet-colored flowers, and gently spreading nature
- Z 6-9 ◗ ○ 18/24/17

Polemonium **'Hurricane Ridge'** PP35878 PBRAF

- Cut, crisp foliage with attractive tight geometric look
- Bright lavender blue flowers top deep green foliage
- Vigorous, tough, and hardy perennial that takes sun and shade
- Great for containers and landscape
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 9/18/14





● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Pulmonaria

- Great foliage and flower forms
- High contrast, mildew resistant foliage
- First nectar source for pollinators
- Flowers that look at you
- Great performance in East Coast high humidity perennial trials



PULMONARIA 'HIGH CONTRAST'



Vigorous

PULMONARIA 'DARK VADER'



PULMONARIA 'MOONSHINE'



PULMONARIA 'DARK VADER'

***Pulmonaria* 'Dark Vader'**
- Dark green punctuated by silver spotting
- Flowers change color from pink to dark blue
- Z 4-9 ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ ❄ 10/19/11

***Pulmonaria* 'High Contrast'**
- Wavy, spear-shaped dark green leaves with contrasting silver center
- Large pink flowers shift to blue
- Performs in hot summers of the Midwest and South
- Z 4-9 ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ ❄ 9/18/9

***Pulmonaria* 'Moonshine'** PP13686
- Shimmering silver-white leaves with a thin edge of darkest green
- Our flashiest Pulmonaria brightens up a dark shady bed
- Small, pale-blue flowers add to the clean look
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦋 Ⓓ ❄ 15/20/10



PULMONARIA NOVA® 'COBALT'

***Pulmonaria* NOVA® 'Cobalt'**
- Deep, pine green foliage
- Deep cobalt blue flowers in huge numbers
- One of the earliest to bloom
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ 12/18/14

***Pulmonaria* 'Raspberry Frost'** PP35154 ('TNPULRASFRO') PBRAF
- Best foliage Pulmonaria! Cream-silver edge gives added interest
- Coral-red flowers attract Hummingbirds early in the spring
- Clean, compact habit looks great at retail all year long
- Easy to grow in containers and in ground
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦋 Ⓓ ❄ 10/18/8

***Pulmonaria* 'Raspberry Splash'** EU11545
- Abundant dusky raspberry-coral flowers
- Strongly silver-marked, sharply pointed, very upright foliage
- Very profuse flowering on this sun tolerant hybrid
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦋 Ⓓ ❄ 12/25/13



PULMONARIA NOVA® 'COBALT'



PULMONARIA 'RASPBERRY FROST'



TOP SELLER

PULMONARIA 'RASPBERRY SPLASH'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly 🦋 = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓓ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color

PULMONARIA


PULMONARIA 'SHRIMPS ON THE BARBIE'

***Pulmonaria* 'Shrimps on the Barbie'**
- Bright large, deep shrimp pink flowers
- Wide, spreading habit great for landscapers
- Foliage is green with cheerful white spots
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ 🦌 Ⓜ ❄ 10/24/10

***Pulmonaria* 'Silver Bouquet'** PP20059 EU24135
- Bred for mildew resistance, heat and humidity tolerance and upright habit
- Large coral to pink to violet flowers on bold silver leaves
- Flowers held upright to look up at you
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦌 Ⓜ ❄ 7/20/10

***Pulmonaria* 'Silver Scimitar'** PP35669
- Unique bicolor pink and purple early spring flowers
- Large, wavy silver green foliage brightens any garden
- Landscape sized mounding habit with long arching leaves
- Tough, vigorous, and fast zone 4 hardy perennial
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦌 Ⓜ ❄ 8/22/9


PULMONARIA 'SILVER SCIMITAR'


PULMONARIA 'SILVER BOUQUET'


PULMONARIA 'SILVER SCIMITAR'



PULMONARIA 'SILVER BOUQUET'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches ❀ = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly 🦌 = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓜ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)



PULMONARIA 'TREVI FOUNTAIN'



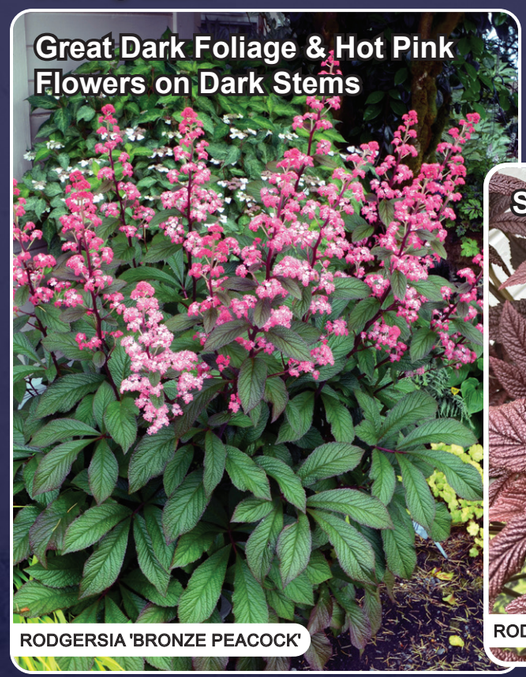
PULMONARIA 'TREVI FOUNTAIN'

***Pulmonaria* 'Trevi Fountain'**
- Superb, brightly silver-spotted foliage
- Profuse clusters of large cobalt-blue flowers in spring
- Clean, classy cottage garden look
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 🦌 Ⓜ ❄ 11/25/12

***Pulmonaria* 'Victorian Brooch'** EU9811
- Attractive, long, silver-spotted foliage
- One of the longest blooming of all the Pulmonaria with masses of outfacing magenta-coral flowers
- Deer and mildew resistant
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ ○ 🦌 Ⓜ ❄ 12/20/8

***Rodgersia pinnata* 'Bronze Peacock'** PP24780
- The darkest foliage of any Rodgersia
- Wonderful shade accent plant in the landscape
- Pink flowers in Astilbe-like sprays above the foliage in late spring
- Z 5-8 ◗ Ⓜ 22/28/50


PULMONARIA 'VICTORIAN BROOCH'



RODGERSIA 'BRONZE PEACOCK'



RODGERSIA 'BRONZE PEACOCK'





***Rudbeckia* 'Lion Cub'** PP35628 PBRAF

- Bright pom-pom gold flowers with deepening red edge
- Incredibly long blooming annual
- Top visitor favorite of the year
- Naturally short, compact habit
- Clean, mildew free foliage
- Great looking in the ground or container
- No pinch or PGR necessary
- Z 9-11 ● 10/18/14

***Rudbeckia subtomentosa* 'Little Henry'** PP23590 EU36960

- Same charming blooms of 'Henry Eilers', but shorter and sturdier!
- Quilled, gold flowers and a narrow upright habit
- Does not flop in a perennial bed
- Excellent potential for cut flowers
- Z 4-8 ● 36/24/48







***Rudbeckia* 'Summer Sienna'** PPAF PBRAF

- Big, vigorous plants with amazing flower production
- Healthy and easy to grow
- Pollinators go nuts over the flowers
- Loves the summer heat!
- Z 7-10 ● 16/14/30

***Rudbeckia* 'Sunstream'** PP35772 PBRAF

- Bright gold layered flowers with a dark brown contrasting eye
- Incredibly long blooming annual, from June to September
- Vigorous and fast growing with consistent upright habit
- Excellent flower count, easy to grow
- Z 4-10 ● 12/18/18





● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)





***Scabiosa* NOVA® 'Dew Drops'**
- Tight, low mounding habit
- Tons of tiny, lavender blue flowers
- A fun addition to rock gardens or mixed containers
- Z 4-9 ● 6/14/12

***Scabiosa columbaria* 'Vivid Violet'** PP19260 EU27534 ('Vivid Vi')
- Large, vivid violet pincushion flowers
- Low mounds of mildew resistant, frilly foliage
- Heavy flowering from late spring to hard frost
- Z 4-9 ● 11/18/15

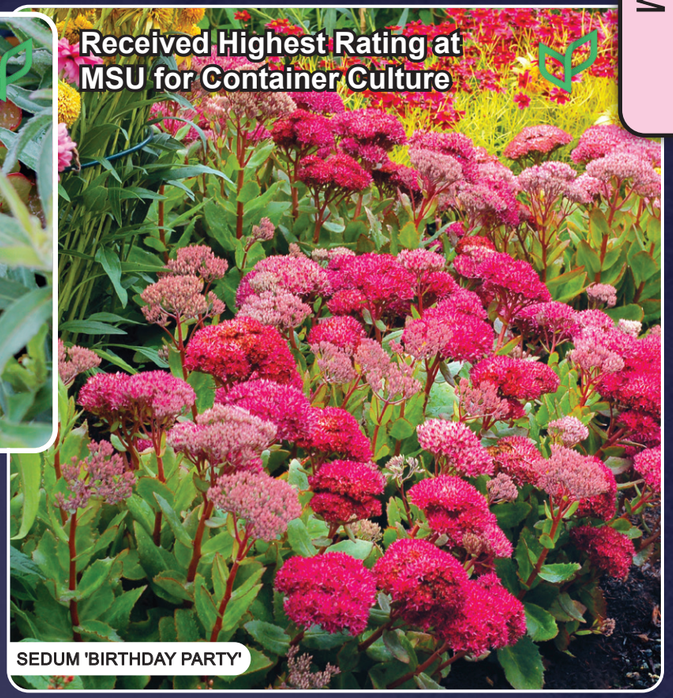


● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

TERRA NOVA® Sedum

- Award winning
- Stems that stay upright
- Foliage stays clean
- Well-branched
- High contrast foliage colors
- Pollinator magnets





***Sedum* 'Birthday Party'** PP22826 EU34292 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Colorful purple-maroon tipped olive-green leaves
- Huge, deep rose-pink flower heads
- Bred for a compact habit that doesn't open up
- Large flower clusters make it great for containers
- Z 4-9 ● 7/20/11

***Sedum telephium* 'Cherry Truffle'** PP24602 EU40445 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Deep violet gray leaves in the spring to purple black in the summer
- Lovely deep pink flowers in late summer
- Fast growing with improved disease resistance
- Z 4-9 ● 16/24/18

***Sedum* 'Class Act'** PP20125 EU24282 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Compact foliage with upright habit
- Full heads of rose-pink flowers on bright white buds
- Royal Horticultural Society Award of Garden Merit Winner!
- Z 4-9 ● 16/14/18

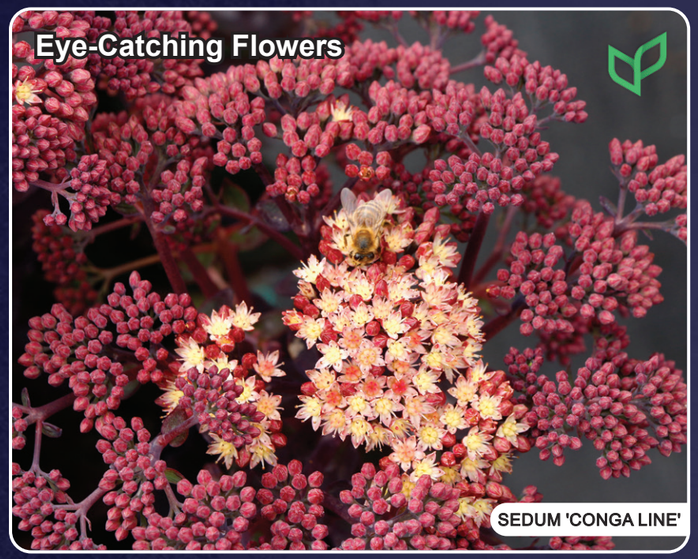





SEDUM 'CONGA LINE'


SEDUM 'CONGA LINE'

***Sedum telephium* 'Conga Line'** PP33752 PBRAF (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Strong upright stems in multicolored foliage
- Peach, coral and cream flowers
- Foliage color shift from green and purple to warm burgundy
- Z 4-9 ● 16/16/20



SEDUM 'CONGA LINE'

***Sedum telephium* 'Dark Magic'** PP27619 EU46435 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Very short and upright
- Glossy, dark chocolate-brown leaves
- Huge, dark pink inflorescences
- Z 4-9 ● 12/20/15


SEDUM 'DARK MAGIC'


SEDUM 'DARK MAGIC'



SEDUM 'DOUBLE MARTINI'



SEDUM 'DOUBLE MARTINI'

***Sedum telephium* 'Double Martini'** ('TNSEDDM') PP30587 EU55353 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Contrasting red stems with olive green leaves
- Upright, clumping habit
- Rose - pink flowers in late summer
- Z 4-9 ● 15/18/18

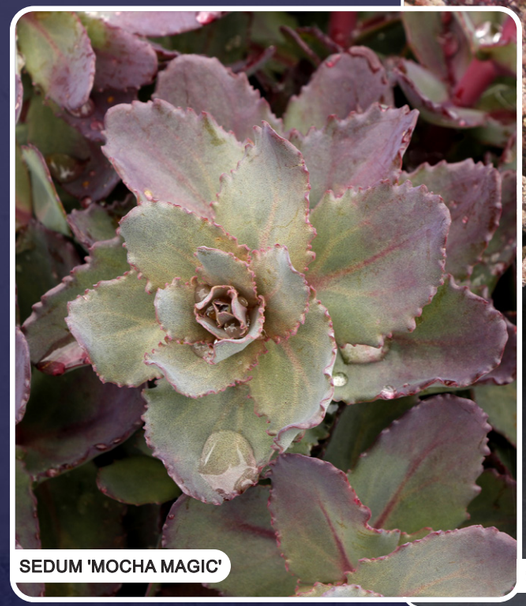
***Sedum spectabile* 'Dynomite'** PP24722 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Even shorter and denser than 'Hot Stuff' or 'Beach Party'
- Very large flower heads with deep rose red flowers
- Dark, dusky foliage
- Z 4-9 ● 6/11/7

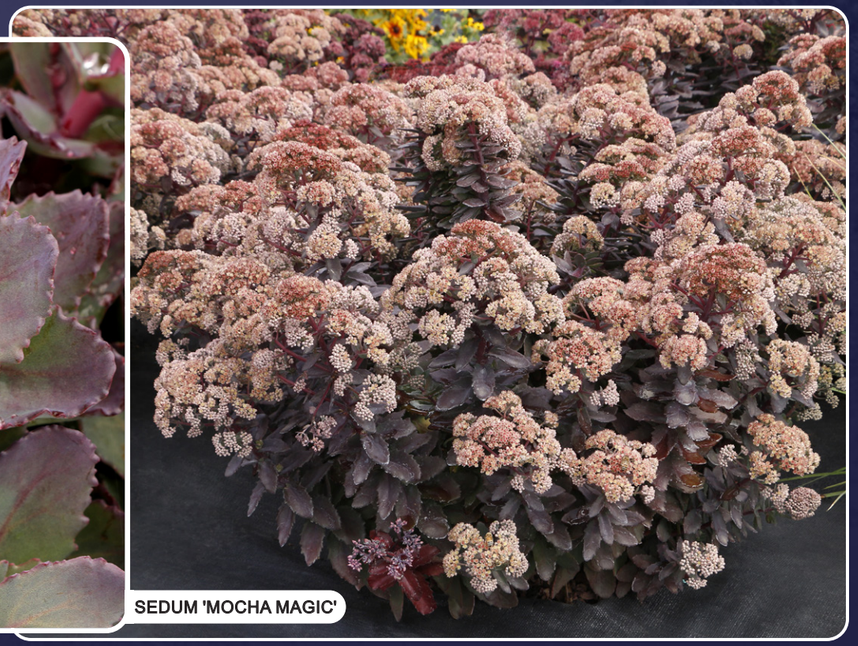
***Sedum* 'Mocha Magic'** PPAF PBRAF
- Impressive, large mocha colored flowers
- Upright habit
- Clean and healthy foliage
- Z 4-9 ● 26/30/32



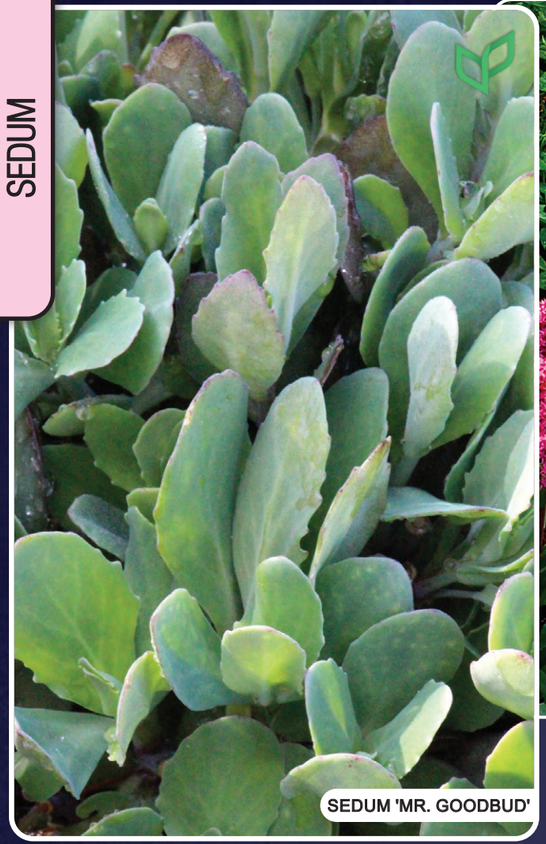
SEDUM 'DYNOMITE'


SEDUM 'DYNOMITE'


SEDUM 'MOCHA MAGIC'


SEDUM 'MOCHA MAGIC'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)


SEDUM 'MR. GOODBUD'



SEDUM 'MR. GOODBUD'

***Sedum* 'Mr. Goodbud'** PP17671 EU20629 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Tight red edged foliage and flower clusters with large light buds and dark mauve flowers
- Upright habit and short stature
- Z 4-9 ● 15/14/17

***Sedum telephium* NOVA® 'Cherry Fizz'** PPAF PBRAF
- Big, bold landscape habit
- Excellent, clean foliage
- Unbelievable, crown and flower count
- Z 4-9 ● 15/18/30


SEDUM
NOVA® 'CHERRY FIZZ'


SEDUM NOVA® 'CHERRY FIZZ'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)


SEDUM 'PEACH PEARLS'


SEDUM 'PEACH PEARLS'

SEDUM



SEDUM 'THUNDERHEAD'

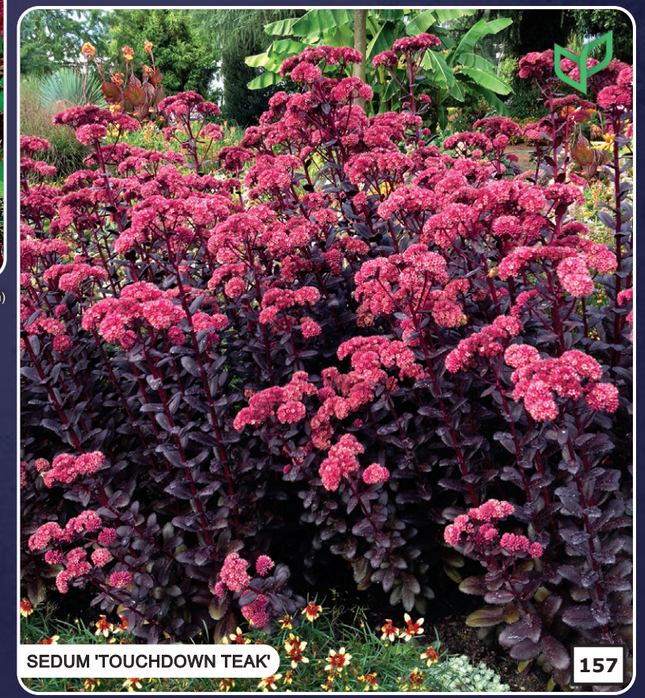


SEDUM 'THUNDERHEAD'

***Sedum telephium* 'Peach Pearls'** PPAF ('TNSEDPP') PBRAF (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Rose gold-colored flowers with pearly white flower buds
- Upright mounding habit
- Scalloped, deep maroon leaves
- Z 4-9 ● 14/24/20

***Sedum* 'Thunderhead'** PP24693 EU46411 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- HUGE, deep rose flower heads like thunderhead clouds
- Very stout, upright stems
- Handsome, grey-green foliage
- Z 4-9 ● 27/24/30

***Sedum telephium* 'Touchdown Teak'** PP26078 EU43639 (syn. Hylotelephium)
- Glossy deep maroon leaves
- Vigorous multicrown low habit that fills a container quickly
- Rose red flowers with matching red stems
- Z 4-9 ● 15/16/19


SEDUM 'TOUCHDOWN TEAK'


SILENE 'VALLEY HIGH'

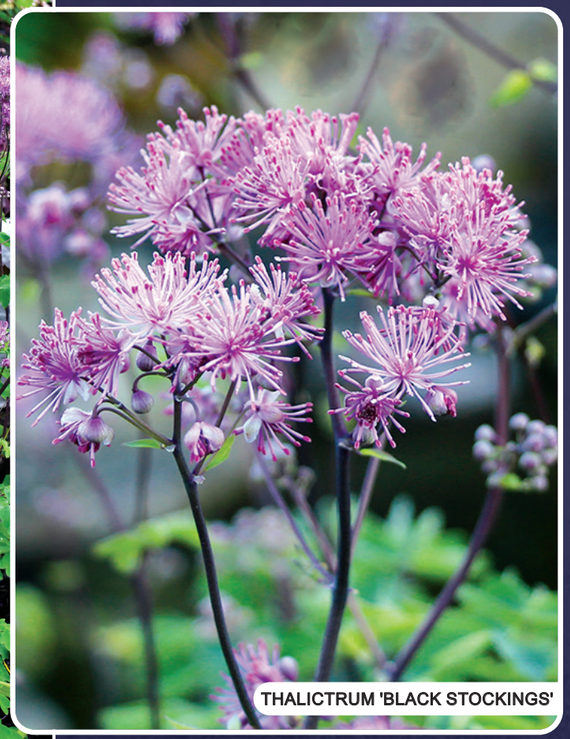

SILENE 'VALLEY HIGH'

***Silene dioica* 'Valley High'** PP16064

- Profuse rose pink flowers emerge in May and it will rebloom in the fall if it's cut back
- Strongly contrasting leaves have a green center surrounded by cream to white margins
- A great garden performer that needs good drainage and minimal fertilization.
- Z 5-9 ● 10/12/13



THALICTRUM 'BLACK STOCKINGS'


THALICTRUM 'BLACK STOCKINGS'

***Thalictrum aquilegifolium* 'Black Stockings'**

- Long, nearly black stems, contrast well with bright green leaves
- Topped by fluffy lavender pink flower clusters
- Very showy for the back of the border
- Z 5-9 ● ◗ 48/24/58

Thalictrum NIMBUS™ Series

- Great crown count giving many stems with large inflorescences
- Improved mildew resistance
- Dark stems and fern-like leaves



THALICTRUM NIMBUS™ 'PINK'


THALICTRUM NIMBUS™ 'PINK'

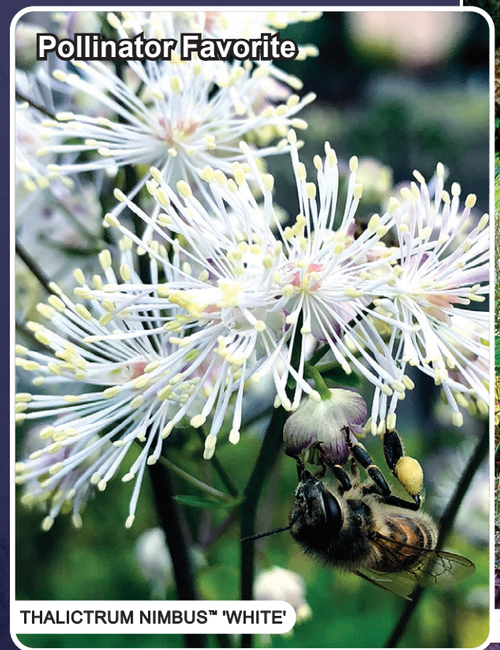
Watch our Video Featuring: Thalictrum NIMBUS™ 'Pink'

***Thalictrum aquilegifolium* NIMBUS™ 'Pink'**

- Lavender pink, cloud-like flowers in massive puffs
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 28/16/28

***Thalictrum aquilegifolium* NIMBUS™ 'White'**

- White, cloud-like flowers in massive puffs
- Z 4-9 ● ◗ 28/16/28



THALICTRUM NIMBUS™ 'WHITE'


THALICTRUM NIMBUS™ 'WHITE'

Tiarella are North American Natives

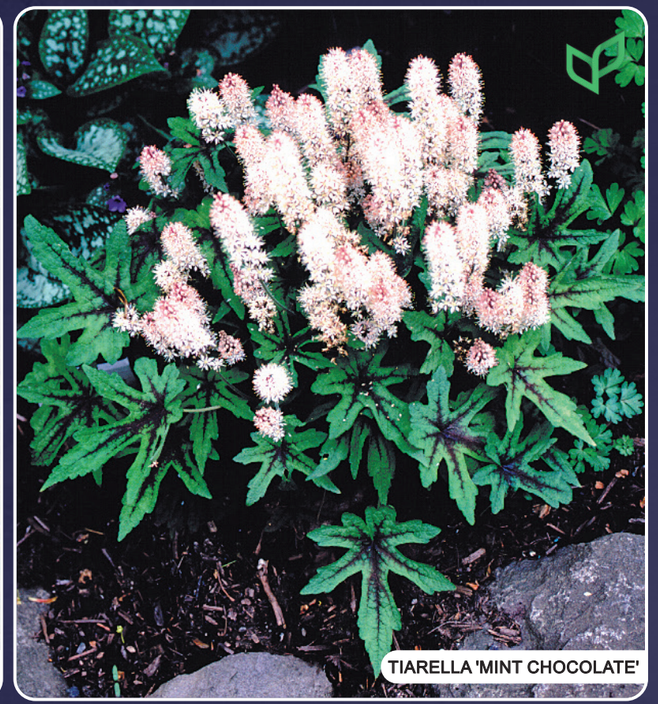
Once considered a modest woodland bloomer, Tiarella has undergone a stunning transformation thanks to TERRA NOVA®. By crossing eastern and western species, we've developed an outstanding series of vigorous varieties in both clumping and trailing forms. The clumpers now feature dramatically improved, intricately cut foliage with bold markings, paired with a burst of lightly fragrant flowers that delight pollinators. Ideal for woodland gardens, these plants make exceptional ground covers and pair beautifully with Heuchera, Phlox, Hostas, and ferns to create a serene, color-rich glade.

Breeders Goals

- Unique leaf characteristics including shapes, textures and patterns
- Compact flowers that rebloom
- Multiseasonal interest - attractive in spring, summer, fall and winter
- Mildew-resistance
- Perfect for perennial containers - 1st up in the spring and DO NOT mind being covered in the winter



TIARELLA 'HAPPY TRAILS'



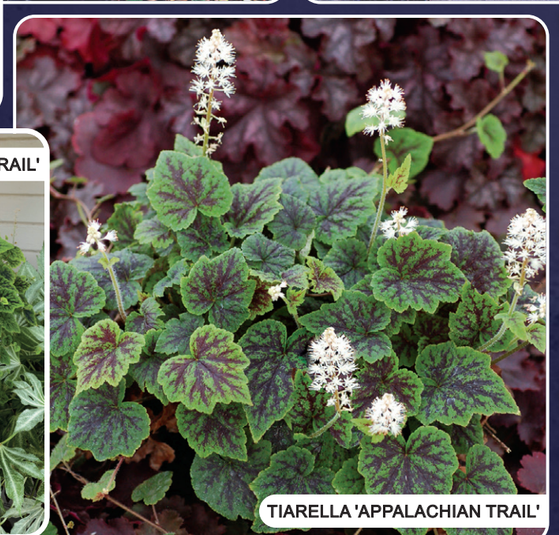
TIARELLA 'MINT CHOCOLATE'



TIARELLA 'HAPPY TRAILS'



TIARELLA 'APPALACHIAN TRAIL'



TIARELLA 'APPALACHIAN TRAIL'

***Tiarella* 'Appalachian Trail'** PP22675

- Well-marked leaves have a large splatter pattern of black splashes
- A lovely groundcover (or mixer in a pot) with numerous branches, is a rapid trailer
- Try in a hanging basket for a different effect, you'll be rewarded with the short white flowers
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓜ ❄ 4/36/6

***Tiarella* 'Happy Trails'** PP21933

- Profusion of runners and charming small rounded leaves that are marked with a thick black band on the veins
- It's a vigorous trailer with short white flowers
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓜ ❄ 4/36/9

***Tiarella* 'Mint Chocolate'**

- Unusually long maple-shaped leaves are mint green with a chocolate overlay
- Toffee-tinted flowers in early spring
- Deer resistant
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓜ ❄ 8/11/15



Fall Color

TIARELLA 'PINK SKYROCKET'



Beautiful Pink Flowering Tiarella

TIARELLA 'PINK SKYROCKET'

Watch our Video Featuring: Tiarella 'Pink Skyrocket'

***Tiarella* 'Pink Skyrocket'** PP13382 EU13697

- Explosive heads of shrimp pink flowers in spring
- Wonderful texture from attractive cut foliage
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓜ ❄ 6/12/11

***Tiarella* 'Spring Symphony'** EU9847

- Compact foliage has leaves painted with black along the mid-rib
- Profuse, light pink flowers in mid-spring
- Mildew and deer-resistance
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓜ ❄ 7/10/10

***Tiarella* 'Sugar and Spice'** PP16738 EU20614

- Dramatic, lacy leaves with heavily marked centers
- Fragrant, spring flowers are uniquely frosted pink with white interior
- The shiny leaves appear to be lacquered
- Z 4-9 ◗ ○ Ⓜ ❄ 8/12/13



TIARELLA 'SPRING SYMPHONY'



TIARELLA 'SUGAR AND SPICE'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓜ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant ❄ = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

TERRA NOVA® Verbascum

Benefits

- Repeat and heavier blooming than the species
- Excellent disease resistance
- Naturally dwarf habits
- Superb butterfly, hummingbird and bee attractor
- Unusual color range
- Extremely drought-tolerant, once established
- Deer and rabbit-resistant!

Uses

- Background, mid border, and front border varieties
- Planting median or low maintenance beds
- Rock garden superstars

Watch our Video Featuring: Verbascum



VERBASCUM 'DARK EYES'


VERBASCUM 'DARK EYES'


VERBASCUM 'SUGAR PLUM'


VERBASCUM 'PLUM SMOKEY'



VERBASCUM 'HONEY DIJON'



VERBASCUM 'LAVENDER LASS'

***Verbascum* 'Plum Smokey'** PP16156
- 16" flowering stems with numerous large, smoky-purple flowers
- Z 5-9 ● 8/12/16

***Verbascum* 'Royalty'** PP17891
- 12" flowering stems with numerous large, deep royal purple flowers
- Z 5-9 ● 6/10/12

***Verbascum* 'Sugar Plum'** PP16224 EU17455
- Large, clear plum flowers bloom on numerous flower spikes
- Z 5-9 ● 8/12/18

***Verbascum* 'Dark Eyes'** PP16986 EU19206
- Short habit with dense spikes of creamy yellow flowers
- Z 5-9 ● 8/10/12

***Verbascum* 'Honey Dijon'** PP17170
- Compact flower spikes in shades of peach and gold with a plum eye
- Z 5-9 ● 8/14/18

***Verbascum* 'Lavender Lass'** PP16658
- Masses of large, lavender flowers on compact plant
- Z 5-9 ● 8/14/23


VERBASCUM 'ROYALTY'


VERBASCUM 'ROYALTY'

● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower = Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color

VERBASCUM





***Veronica* 'Aspire'** ('TNVERA') PP26416 EU44340
- Bright pink flower spikes in spring flush
- Rebloom in the summer
- Compact, tight habit
- Excellent vigor
- Z 4-8 ● 🦋 Ⓓ 6/12/11

***Veronica* VENTURE™ 'Blue'** ('TNVERVB') PP29268
- Long blooming purple-blue spikes
- Dense, compact spreader
- Clean-looking, mildew resistant leaves
- Great vigor and garden performance
- Z 4-8 ● 🦋 Ⓓ 11/22/13

***Veronica* VESPERS™ 'Blue'** PP32118 ('TNVEOVB') PBRAF
- Long blooming spikes of bright blue flowers
- Compact habit matches our pink cultivar 'Aspire'
- Great Vigor and mildew resistance
- Z 4-8 ● 🦋 Ⓓ 9/11/13

***Viola* 'Heartthrob'** PP19996
- Showy, bold foliage is heavily splashed with deep burgundy
- A clump-forming, easy to grow groundcover
- A natural for Valentine's Day!
- Z 5-9 ◗ ○ Ⓓ 8/12/7







● = Full Sun ◗ = Partial Shade ○ = Shade x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches = Fragrant = Cut Flower
= Butterfly = Hummingbird = House Plant Ⓓ = Deer Resistant = Drought Tolerant = Winter Color = ThinkPlants® (page 6)

Eye-Catching Tags That Educate, Inspire, and Guide

Tags are required for all patented plant material.
They can be purchased for $0.12 each and are a great value.

- A picture says it all—let your tags do the talking
- The ultimate silent salesperson, packed with essential cultural information
- Elevate your presentation with our premium, fade-resistant tags
- Enhance national brand recognition with trusted TERRA NOVA® branding
- Designed with a tag/pot lock system for secure display
- Each tag includes English and Spanish descriptions



Labeling Policy: Ensuring Accuracy, Consistency and Brand Integrity

Formerly, our tags were required for all patented varieties as part of unrooted cutting and rooted liner sales transactions, unless a grower-customer had been designated, "Tag Exempt." A customer could become tag exempt by submitting his custom label to us for approval. This was true for growers purchasing product from TERRA NOVA® Nurseries directly or via TERRA NOVA® Nurseries' North American licensees.

The new policy is a highly streamlined version of the prior requirements. Growers who desire to refrain from using TERRA NOVA® Nurseries' tags simply need to notify their TERRA NOVA® Nurseries' sales representative (503-263-3150) or licensee they are using branded labels for their production and retail sales.

Please visit http://www.terranovanurseries.com/resources/patent-list/ for a complete and updated list of patented plants.

Making a Difference One Sustainable Step at a Time

In an ongoing effort to reduce waste and plastic consumption along with improving the environment and the planet, we are moving away from our large plastic labels in every tray during the winter months. Each tray will have either a "blue" or "yellow" adhesive label on the end of the flat identifying it as coming from a cold or warm greenhouse.

Trays with "blue" labels:

- The young plants you just received with a blue label on the tray will tolerate less cold than established plants.
- Plants received late fall through winter in dormant state should be maintained in frost free environment between 35˚-45˚ F
- Plant should be kept moist but never wet
- Fertilizer should be withheld until new growth begins to appear as temperatures warm.

Trays with "yellow" labels:

- Trays marked with a yellow label are coming from a warm greenhouse and should be maintained at temperatures above 55˚ F and gradually cooled over approximately three weeks to the 35˚-45˚ F range (when appropriate).
- It is important that young plants coming from a warm greenhouse be kept growing, and not allow to go to dormant due to cold temperatures.

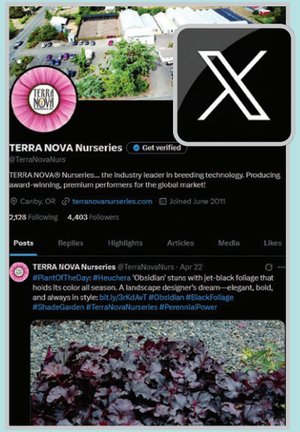


Stay Connected with TERRA NOVA® All Year Long!

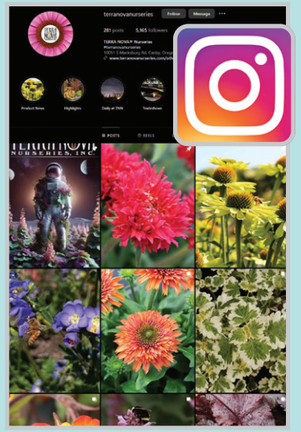
Don't miss a moment of what's new—follow us on **Facebook**, **X**, and **Instagram** for the latest updates, inspiration, and behind-the-scenes looks. Be sure to explore our videos on **YouTube**, too! Have a great photo of a TERRA NOVA® plant in your garden or nursery? Share it and tag us—we'd love to see it!



TerraNovaNurseriesInc



TerraNovaNurs



terranovanurseries



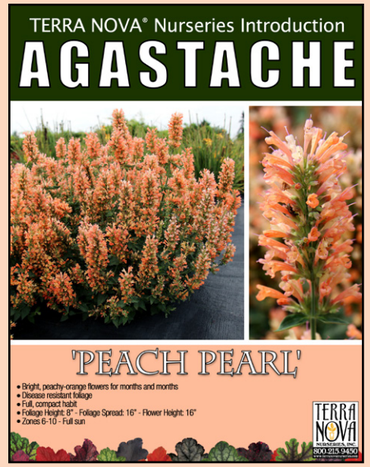
@terranovanurseriesinc

Grower Resources

Product Profiles: These profiles present the following in a graphically clean display:

- Sharp photography in close-ups, landscape use, flower shots and seasonal interest shots
- Bullet points that cover the plant's top selling points and cultural information
- Available in Adobe Photoshop® format so you can customize content and logos

From farmer's market to large nursery, these signs can be silent salespeople, saving your staff valuable time. They can be printed as flyers to promote a specific plant or be presented in a Power Point format to augment talks given at the nursery.





Grower Recipes: We want all growers to be successful, and to do so, we put together a succinct page for each plant we offer.

Each page contains the following information:

- Finish times and recommended pot sizes
- Detailed growing information
- Close up, landscape, and gallon container photography

These pages will be available on our website, www.terranovanurseries.com and will be in a format that can be easily converted to Power Point files to keep on hand or train other growers.

Culture Sheet

Names in a bold font are NEW for 2025/2026.

Page #	Plant Name	Approximate Finish Time for 4" (Weeks)	Approximate Finish Time for Gallon (Weeks)	pH	EC	Hardiness Zones	Greenhouse Water Requirements	Day Length for Flowering	Size = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/ Flowering Height	Habit
19	Acanthus 'Whitewater' PP23342	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	0.75 - 1.0	7 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	36" / 36" / 48"	Clumping
19	Actaea 'Black Negligee'	8 - 10	12 - 16	5.5 - 6.5	0.5 - 0.7	5 - 9	Keep moist	Facultative Long Day	48" / 24" / 60"	Upright
20	Agastache 'Blue Boa' PP24050 EU38274	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	6 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	30" / 24" / 36"	Upright
22	Agastache 'Kudos Ambrosia' PP25614 EU41116	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	17" / 16" / 22"	Upright
22	Agastache 'Kudos Coral' PP25613 EU41117	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 16" / 24"	Upright
22	Agastache 'Kudos Gold' PP26410 EU43297	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 20" / 22"	Upright
22	Agastache 'Kudos Mandarin' PP25381 EU41118	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	17" / 16" / 22"	Upright
23	Agastache 'Kudos Red' ('TNAGAKR') PP30375 EU54373	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 25" / 20"	Upright
23	Agastache 'Kudos Silver Blue' PP25344 EU43266 ('Kudos SB')	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	18" / 24" / 24"	Upright
23	Agastache 'Kudos Yellow' PP26563 EU46413	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 22" / 27"	Upright
20	Agastache 'Morello' PP29527 EU51349	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	27" / 22" / 33"	Upright
21	**Agastache 'Peach Pearl' PPAF PBRAF**	**6 - 8**	**10 - 12**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**2.0 - 3.0**	**6 - 10**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**8" / 16" / 16"**	**Upright**
21	Agastache 'Pink Pearl' PP36637 PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	6 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	8" / 16" / 16"	Upright
24	Agastache POQUITO® 'Butter Yellow' ('TNAGAPBY') PP30403 EU54370	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	10" / 15" / 13"	Upright
24	Agastache POQUITO® 'Dark Blue' ('TNAGAPDB') PP28950 EU51332	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	10" / 14" / 14"	Upright
24	Agastache POQUITO® 'Lavender' ('TNAGAPL') PP30530 EU54371	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	11" / 15" / 14"	Upright
24	Agastache POQUITO® 'Orange' ('TNAGAPO') PP30506 EU54378	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 15" / 15"	Upright
21	**Agastache 'Prince's Plume'**	**6 - 8**	**10 - 12**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**2.0 - 3.0**	**5 - 10**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**30" / 30" / 36"**	**Upright**
25	Ajuga 'Blueberry Muffin' PP22092	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.2	1.8 - 2.2	5 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 18" / 10"	Mounding
25	**Ajuga NOVA® 'White'**	**4 - 6**	**8 - 10**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**1.8 - 2.2**	**5 - 9**	**Dry slightly between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**6" / 17" / 8"**	**Spreading**
26	Anemone HARLEQUIN™ 'Cameo'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.4	4 - 9	Keep evenly moist in growing season	Facultative Long Day	14" / 18" / 26"	Clumping
26	Anemone HARLEQUIN™ 'Pastel'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.4	4 - 9	Keep evenly moist in growing season	Facultative Long Day	10 " / 12" / 18"	Clumping
26	Anemone PUFF® 'Pink'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.4	4 - 9	Keep evenly moist in growing season	Facultative Long Day	12" / 12" / 24"	Clumping
27	Anemone SATIN DOLL™ 'Glow'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.4	4 - 9	Keep evenly moist in growing season	Facultative Long Day	12" / 13" / 14"	Clumping
27	Anemone SATIN DOLL™ 'Rosé'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.4	4 - 9	Keep evenly moist in growing season	Facultative Long Day	10" / 16" / 14"	Clumping
28	Aralia 'Sun King'	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.0 - 1.5	3 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	48" / 48" / 48"	Shrub
28	Artemisia MAKANA™ 'Silver' ('TNARTMS') PP30968 PBRAF	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.5 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.5	9 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	24" / 36" / --"	Mounding
29	Athyrium 'Burgundy Lace' PP15072	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.5 - 6.2	1.0 - 1.5	4 - 9	Keep moist	--	24" / 28" / --"	Mounding
29	Athyrium 'Pewter Lace' PP15721	8	8 - 10	5.5 - 6.2	1.0 - 1.5	4 - 9	Keep moist	--	18" / 18" / --"	Mounding
30	Begonia 'Fireworks'	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	10 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 18" / 16"	Mounding
31	Begonia HOLIDAY™ 'Jolly Holly'	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	9 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	17" / 22" / 19"	Mounding
31	Begonia HOLIDAY™ 'Silver Bells'	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	9 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 16" / 9"	Mounding
30	Begonia SILVER™ 'Treasure'	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	7 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 25" / 14"	Mounding
32	Begonia T REX® 'Dancing Peacock'	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	9 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	24" / 28" / 24"	Mounding
32	Begonia T REX® 'First Blush' PP25974	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	8 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	16" / 16" / 12"	Mounding
32	Begonia T REX® 'Painter's Palette' PP25017 EU43391	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	8 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	16" / 16" / 12"	Mounding
33	Begonia T REX® 'Ruby Slippers' PP24992 EU43392	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	8 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	16" / 16" / 12"	Mounding
33	Begonia T REX® 'St. Nick' PP26811 EU46034	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	8 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	16" / 16" / 16"	Mounding
33	Begonia T REX® 'Stardust' ('TNBEGTRS') PP28647	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	9 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	24" / 30" / 24"	Mounding
34	Bergenia DRAGONFLY™ 'Angel Kiss'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 12" / 15"	Clumping
34	Bergenia DRAGONFLY™ 'Sakura'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 12" / 15"	Clumping
36	Bergenia EARLY BRILLIANCE™ 'Magenta'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 12" / 10"	Clumping
35	Bergenia 'Pink Dragonfly'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 12" / 15"	Clumping
35	Bergenia 'Spring Fling' PP26337	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 12" / 24"	Clumping
37	Bergenia VINTAGE™ 'Blush'	8 - 10	14 - 16	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	10" / 15" / 16"	Clumping
36	Bergenia VINTAGE™ 'Bouquet'	8 - 10	14 - 16	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	9" / 12" / 12"	Clumping
37	Bergenia VINTAGE™ 'Pink'	8 - 10	14 - 16	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	8" / 12" / 12"	Clumping
37	Bergenia VINTAGE™ 'Rose'	8 - 10	14 - 16	5.5 - 5.8	0.5 - 0.75	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	7" / 14" / 12"	Clumping
38	Brunnera 'Alexander's Great' PP25789 EU42926	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.2	1.8 - 2.2	4 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 30" / 17"	Mounding
38	Brunnera 'Alexandria' PP33777 PBRAF	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.2	1.8 - 2.2	4 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 30" / 17"	Mounding
38	Brunnera 'Jack Frost' EU9772	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.2	1.8 - 2.2	4 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 18" / 17"	Mounding
39	Campanula 'Pink Octopus' PP18885 EU25441	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	0.7 - 1.2	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 18" / 15"	Clumping
39	Centaurea 'Snowy Owl' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 7.0	1.0 - 1.5	9 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	--	18" / 16" / 20"	Upright
40	Coleus NOVA® 'Roly-Poly' (syn. Plectranthus)	3 - 4	5 - 6	5.5 - 6.0	1.0 - 1.2	10 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Short Day	12" / 12" / --"	Mounding
41	Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Allspice' (syn. Plectranthus)	3 - 4	4 - 5	5.5 - 6.0	1.0 - 1.2	10 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Short Day	16" / 30" / --"	Mounding
41	Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Electric Slide' (syn. Plectranthus)	3 - 4	4 - 5	5.5 - 6.0	1.0 - 1.2	10 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Short Day	23" / 36" / --"	Mounding
41	Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Monkey Puzzle' (syn. Plectranthus)	3 - 4	4 - 5	5.5 - 6.0	1.0 - 1.2	10 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Short Day	14" / 24" / --"	Mounding
41	Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Peach Julep' (syn. Plectranthus)	3 - 4	4 - 5	5.5 - 6.0	1.0 - 1.2	10 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Short Day	12" / 14" / --"	Mounding
41	Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Scarlet Ibis' (syn. Plectranthus)	3 - 4	4 - 5	5.5 - 6.0	1.0 - 1.2	10 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Short Day	13" / 12" / --"	Mounding
40	Coleus WILDFIRE™ 'Blaze' (syn. Plectranthus)	3 - 4	5 - 6	5.5 - 6.0	1.0 - 1.2	10 - 11	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Short Day	8" / 22" / --"	Mounding
42	Coreopsis 'Bengal Tiger' PP25345 EU41041	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	20" / 24" / 22"	Mounding
43	Coreopsis 'Citrine' PP22478 EU38070	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	7 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	5" / 20" / 7"	Mounding
43	Coreopsis 'Firefly' PP26295 EU44058	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	10" / 15" / 12"	Mounding
42	Coreopsis 'Ladybird' PP27362	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	10" / 15" / 12"	Mounding
42	Coreopsis 'Lightning Bug' PP27361	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	10" / 15" / 12"	Mounding
44	**Coreopsis NOVA® 'Amber'**	**4 - 6**	**6 - 8**	**5.8 - 6.5**	**1.5 - 2.0**	**5 - 10**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**18" / 30" / 20"**	**Mounding**
44	Coreopsis NOVA® 'Jewel'	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	10" / 14" / 12"	Mounding
45	Coreopsis NOVA® 'Opal'	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 16" / 14"	Mounding
45	Coreopsis NOVA® 'Sunstone'	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 30" / 16"	Mounding
43	Coreopsis 'Ruby Frost' PP21758	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	6 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	16" / 32" / 26"	Mounding
46	**Coreopsis SUNNY DAYS™ 'Rays'**	**4 - 6**	**6 - 8**	**5.8 - 6.5**	**1.5 - 2.0**	**6 - 10**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Long Day**	**14" / 24" / 18"**	**Mounding**
47	Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Gold' ('TNCORSG') PP30997 EU62327	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	6 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	12" / 18" / 14"	Mounding
47	Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Orange' ('TNCORSO') PP30974 EU56039	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	6 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	12" / 18" / 14"	Mounding
47	Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Rose' ('TNCORSR') PP30996 EU55936	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.5 - 2.0	6 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	12" / 18" / 14"	Mounding
48	Corydalis 'Blackberry Wine'	6 - 8	10 - 12	6.0 - 6.5	0.5 - 0.75	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	10" / 26" / 13"	Spreading
48	Corydalis 'Blue Heron'	6 - 8	10 - 12	6.0 - 6.5	0.5 - 0.75	6 - 8	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	8" / 10" / 9"	Clumping
48	Corydalis 'Canary Feathers' PP18909 EU24249	6 - 8	10 - 12	6.0 - 6.5	0.5 - 0.75	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	9" / 12" / 12"	Clumping
49	Crocosmia NOVA® 'Dragonfire'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	7 - 9	Keep evenly moist in growing season	Long Day	24" / 30" / 26"	Clumping
49	Crocosmia NOVA® 'Gold Dragon'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	7 - 9	Keep evenly moist in growing season	Long Day	40" / 40" / 40"	Upright
49	Crocosmia NOVA® 'Gold Dust'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	7 - 9	Keep evenly moist in growing season	Long Day	16" / 12" / 24"	Upright
50	Dicentra 'Amore Rose' PP25623 EU41165	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 14" / 14"	Clumping
50	Dicentra 'Amore Titanium' PP35856 PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 18" / 14"	Clumping
51	Dicentra 'Gold Heart' (syn. Lamprocapnos)	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 8	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	24" / 36" / 30"	Mounding

Culture Sheet

Page #	Plant Name	Approximate Finish Time for 4" (Weeks)	Approximate Finish Time for Gallon (Weeks)	pH	EC	Hardiness Zones	Greenhouse Water Requirements	Day Length for Flowering	Size = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/ Flowering Height	Habit
51	Dicentra 'Ruby Gold' PPAF PBRAF (syn. lamprocapnos)	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 8	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	26" / 36" / 32"	Mounding
51	Dicentra 'White Gold' PP27638 EU49430 ('TNDICWG') (syn. Lamprocapnos)	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.4	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 8	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	24" / 36" / 30"	Mounding
54	Echinacea 'Aloha' PP23525 EU38273	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	22" / 28" / 32"	Upright
54	Echinacea 'Big Kahuna' PP26159 EU40953	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 21" / 27"	Upright
56	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Carmine'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 20" / 28"	Upright
56	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Coral'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 20" / 28"	Upright
56	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Sands'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 30" / 20"	Mounding
57	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Seashell'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 21" / 21"	Mounding
57	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Spicy'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 24" / 30"	Upright
57	Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Yellow' ('TNECHCMY') PP31142 EU57867	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 31" / 20"	Mounding
54	Echinacea 'Colorburst Orange' PP24524	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 22" / 28"	Clumping
55	Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ 'Mystic' PPAF	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 18" / 22"	Upright
55	Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ 'Wicked' ('TNECHDSW') PP33714	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 14" / 16"	Upright
58	**Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Garnet'**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**8" / 14" / 14"**	**Mounding**
58	Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Gold' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	7" / 12" / 13"	Clumping
58	Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Lace'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 16" / 14"	Mounding
59	Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sangria'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	8" / 12" / 12"	Clumping
59	**Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sunshine'**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**9" / 15" / 15"**	**Mounding**
59	**Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Tropics'**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**12" / 16" / 16"**	**Mounding**
60	Echinacea 'Flame Thrower' PP21932 EU32307	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	36" / 40" / 40"	Mounding
60	Echinacea 'Fragrant Angel' PP16054	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 24" / 30"	Upright
61	Echinacea 'French Tips' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 24" / 24"	Upright
61	Echinacea FRESCO™ 'Apricot' PPAF	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	23" / 20" / 29"	Upright
62	**Echinacea 'Fried Egg' PPAF PBRAF**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**10" / 14" / 16"**	**Mounding**
62	**Echinacea 'Fringe Festival' PPAF PBRAF**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**8" / 16" / 16"**	**Upright**
63	Echinacea 'Giddy Pink' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 24" / 22"	Mounding
63	Echinacea 'Glowing Dream' PP24329	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 20" / 24"	Upright
64	Echinacea KISMET® 'Intense Orange' ('TNECHKIO') PP28769 EU57843	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 24" / 18"	Mounding
64	**Echinacea KISMET® 'Kiwi'**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**14" / 18" / 27"**	**Clumping**
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'Pink Lemonade'	6 - 8	12 - 14	6.0 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 12" / 18"	Upright
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'Raspberry' ('TNECHKR') PP28766 PBRAF	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 24" / 18"	Mounding
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'Red' ('TNECHKRD') PP29743 PBRAF	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 24" / 18"	Mounding
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'White' ('TNECHKW') PP30856 EU58118	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	15" / 18" / 18"	Mounding
65	Echinacea KISMET® 'Yellow' ('TNECHKY') PP29922 EU62093	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 24" / 18"	Mounding
66	Echinacea 'Merlot' PP18814	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	27" / 34" / 30"	Mounding
66	Echinacea 'Moab Sunset' PP33889 PBRAF	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 14" / 20"	Upright
67	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Amarillo'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	10" / 14" / 16"	Mounding
67	**Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Aura'**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**13" / 20" / 19"**	**Upright**
67	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Berry'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 24" / 18"	Mounding
67	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Ginger' ('TNECHPG') PP30169	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 15" / 16"	Mounding
68	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Lime'	6 - 8	12 - 14	6.0 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 10" / 20"	Mounding
68	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Ruby' ('TNECHPR') PP30204	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 15" / 15"	Mounding
68	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Saffron' ('TNECHPS') PP33778	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 20" / 18"	Mounding
68	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Spider'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 10" / 18"	Upright
68	Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Tiger'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	10" / 10" / 16"	Mounding
70	Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Bride'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	12" / 16" / 16"	Clumping
70	**Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Citrus'**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**10" / 16" / 17"**	**Mounding**
70	**Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Honey'**	**6 - 8**	**12 - 14**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**0.7 - 1.2**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**10" / 12" / 15"**	**Mounding**
71	Echinacea PUFF® 'Vanilla' ('TNECHPV') PP28788	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	18" / 24" / 22"	Mounding
71	Echinacea REVELATION® 'Coral'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	24" / 30" / 30"	Upright
71	Echinacea 'Ruby Giant'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 26" / 36"	Upright
72	Echinacea SUNDIAL™ 'Pink'	6 - 8	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	0.7 - 1.2	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 22" / 24"	Mounding
72	Echinacea S

Culture Sheet

Page #	Plant Name	Approximate Finish Time for 4" (Weeks)	Approximate Finish Time for Gallon (Weeks)	pH	EC	Hardiness Zones	Greenhouse Water Requirements	Day Length for Flowering	Size = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/ Flowering Height	Habit
86	Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Garnet Frills'	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.5 - 6.0	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Keep moist	Day Neutral	13" / 17" / 17"	Mounding
86	Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Pink'	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.5 - 6.0	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Keep moist	Day Neutral	13" / 17" / 17"	Mounding
87	Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Plum'	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.5 - 6.0	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Keep moist	Day Neutral	13" / 17" / 17"	Mounding
87	Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Ruby Heart'	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.5 - 6.0	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Keep moist	Day Neutral	13" / 17" / 17"	Mounding
94	Heuchera 'Apple Crisp' PP23576 EU37047	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 11" / 11"	Mounding
94	Heuchera 'Autumn Leaves' PP22103 EU32334	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 15" / 18"	Mounding
94	Heuchera 'Berry Marmalade' PP23285 EU37275 ('TNHEUBM')	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 28" / 18"	Mounding
95	Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie' PP21871 EU29052	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	18" / 20" / 28"	Mounding
95	Heuchera 'Black Beauty' PP13288 EU11507 ('Dark Beauty')	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 16" / 24"	Mounding
95	Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake' PP33532 PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 12" / 12"	Mounding
96	Heuchera 'Black Taffeta' PP26162 EU39498	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 15" / 21"	Mounding
96	Heuchera 'Cajun Fire' PP24150 EU37049	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 14" / 18"	Mounding
96	Heuchera 'Champagne' ('TNHEUCHA') PP27567 EU46650	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	11" / 14" / 14"	Mounding
97	Heuchera 'Changeling' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 14" / 16"	Mounding
97	Heuchera 'Cherry Cola' PP22967 EU35419 ('TNHEUCC')	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 14" / 18"	Mounding
97	Heuchera 'Chocolate Ruffles' EU3954	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 24" / 30"	Mounding
98	Heuchera 'Crème Brule' PP16774 ('TNHEUD41') EU20617 ('TNHEUCB')	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 14" / 22"	Mounding
98	Heuchera 'Delta Dawn' PP23545 EU35492	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 12" / 14"	Mounding
98	Heuchera 'Electra' PP21856 EU29064	6 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 14" / 12"	Mounding
99	Heuchera 'Electric Lime' PP21872 EU32308 ('Electric')	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 28" / 16"	Mounding
99	Heuchera 'Fire Alarm' PP24525 EU37063	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 14" / 13"	Mounding
99	Heuchera 'Fire Chief' PP21880 EU29053	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 15" / 18"	Mounding
100	Heuchera FOREVER® 'Midnight' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 22" / 15"	Mounding
101	Heuchera FOREVER® 'Purple' ('TNHEUFP') PP26358 EU43271	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 22" / 15"	Mounding
101	Heuchera FOREVER® 'Red' ('TNHEUFR') PP29644 EU51881	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 14" / 14"	Mounding
102	Heuchera 'Georgia Peach' PP19375 EU25281	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 24" / 30"	Mounding
102	Heuchera 'Georgia Plum' PP24507 EDV(EU25281)	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 15" / 14"	Mounding
102	Heuchera 'Ginger Ale' PP18173 EU23085	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 10" / 18"	Mounding
102	Heuchera 'Glitter' PP25019 EU39496	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 14" / 16"	Mounding
103	Heuchera GRANDE™ 'Amethyst' ('TNHEUGA') PP30932 EU61386	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	18" / 28" / 30"	Mounding
103	Heuchera GRANDE™ 'Black' ('TNHEUGB') PP30992 EU61385	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	18" / 22" / 20"	Mounding
104	Heuchera 'Grape Soda' PP26339 EU43272	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 20" / 18"	Mounding
104	Heuchera 'Green Spice'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 16" / 28"	Mounding
104	**Heuchera 'Iridescent' PPAF PBRAF**	**6 - 8**	**10 - 12**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**1.5 - 2.0**	**4 - 10**	**Dry slightly between waterings**	**Day Neutral**	**10" / 16" / 14"**	**Clumping**
105	Heuchera 'Lemon Supreme' ('TNHEULS') PP30843 EU61387	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 18" / 14"	Mounding
105	Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade' PP21861 EDV(EU17452)	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 24" / 16"	Mounding
106	Heuchera 'Lime Rickey' PP16210 EU17451	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 18" / 17"	Mounding
106	Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles' PP25604	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	11" / 18" / 24"	Mounding
107	Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Shimmer' ('TNHEUSHI') PP31859 PBRAF	6 - 10	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	5" / 11" / 15"	Mounding
107	Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sugar Berry' PP24565 EU37059	6 - 10	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 10" / 10"	Mounding
107	Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sweet Tart' PP24573 EU37060	6 - 10	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	5" / 8" / 8"	Mounding
108	Heuchera 'Marmalade' PP15945 EU17452	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 18" / 16"	Mounding
108	Heuchera 'Midnight Rose' PP18551 EDV(EU15761)	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 16" / 24"	Mounding
110	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Amber' ('TNHEUNEA') PP29397 EU51862	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 20" / 18"	Mounding
110	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Black' ('TNHEUNEB') PP30583 EU56586	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 23" / 28"	Mounding
110	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Lime' ('TNHEUNEL') PP29162 EU51856	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	16" / 22" / 24"	Mounding
111	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Purple' ('TNHEUNEP') PP30566 EU56587	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 20" / 25"	Mounding
111	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Red' ('TNHEUNER') PP29420 EU51863	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 20" / 18"	Mounding
111	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Sienna' ('TNHEUNES') PP32044 PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	13" / 21" / 22"	Mounding
111	Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Silver' ('TNHEUNES') PP29832 EU51880	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	13" / 16" / 24"	Mounding
112	Heuchera 'Obsidian' PP14836 EU15761	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 16" / 24"	Mounding
112	Heuchera 'Paprika' PP24575 EU39443	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 16" / 12"	Mounding
113	Heuchera 'Paris' PP18881 EU25269	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 14" / 14"	Mounding
113	Heuchera 'Peach Crisp' PP23309 EU35749	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 14" / 15"	Mounding
113	Heuchera 'Peach Flambé' PP17195 EU20615	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 14" / 16"	Mounding
114	Heuchera 'Peach Smoothie' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 16" / 20"	Mounding
114	Heuchera 'Peppermint Spice' PP18009 EU23082	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 12" / 18"	Mounding
114	Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 16" / 26"	Mounding
115	Heuchera 'Red Lightning' PP27767 EU46662	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	11" / 16" / 18"	Mounding
115	Heuchera 'Rio' PP24273 EU37061	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 14" / 14"	Mounding
116	**Heuchera 'Rosewood' PPAF PBRAF**	**6 - 8**	**10 - 12**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**1.5 - 2.0**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Day Neutral**	**8" / 16" / 18"**	**Clumping**
116	Heuchera 'Ruby Tuesday' PP33572 PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 14" / 16"	Mounding
117	Heuchera 'Shanghai' PP21859 EU29067	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 12" / 18"	Mounding
117	Heuchera 'Southern Comfort' PP20364 EU26593	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 24" / 22"	Mounding
117	Heuchera 'Spellbound' PP24103 EU37050	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 16" / 16"	Mounding
118	Heuchera 'Sugar Plum' PP21857 EU32315	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 18" / 26"	Mounding
118	**Heuchera 'Testarossa' PPAF PBRAF**	**6 - 8**	**10 - 12**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**1.5 - 2.0**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Day Neutral**	**10" / 17" / 22"**	**Clumping**
119	Heuchera 'Tokyo' PP27363 EU46417	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 21" / 15"	Mounding
119	Heuchera 'Topaz Jazz' PP23354 EU51526	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 12" / 14"	Mounding
119	Heuchera 'Zipper' PP25428 EU39842	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 12" / 18"	Mounding
122	Heucherella 'Alabama Sunrise' PP19611 EU28145	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 20" / 20"	Mounding
122	Heucherella 'Brass Lantern' PP22396 EU32433	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	20" / 24" / 28"	Mounding
122	Heucherella 'Buttered Rum' PP25040 EU39500	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 15" / 10"	Mounding
123	Heucherella 'Copper Cascade' PP25722 EU43260	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 32" / 12"	Trailing
123	Heucherella 'Cracked Ice' PP24690	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 15" / 10"	Mounding
123	Heucherella 'Gold Zebra' PP22104 EU32405 ('Golden Zebra')	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 15" / 18"	Mounding
124	Heucherella 'Mojito' PP26946 EDV(EU39500)	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 15" / 10"	Mounding
124	Heucherella 'Onyx' PP29926	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 16" / 15"	Mounding
124	Heucherella 'Peach Tea' ('TNHERPT') PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 22" / 17"	Mounding
125	**Heucherella 'Pink Stardust' PPAF PBRAF**	**6 - 8**	**10 - 12**	**5.8 - 6.2**	**1.5 - 2.0**	**4 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**6" / 12" / 14"**	**Clumping**
125	Heucherella 'Plum Cascade' PP28883 EU49775	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 32" / 12"	Trailing
125	Heucherella 'Redstone Falls' PP22394 EU32409	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 36" / 15"	Mounding
126	Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse' PP23647 EDV(EU32435)	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 16" / 16"	Mounding

Culture Sheet

Page #	Plant Name	Approximate Finish Time for 4" (Weeks)	Approximate Finish Time for Gallon (Weeks)	pH	EC	Hardiness Zones	Greenhouse Water Requirements	Day Length for Flowering	Size = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/ Flowering Height	Habit
126	Heucherella 'Stoplight' PP16835 EU20613	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 14" / 16"	Mounding
126	Heucherella 'Sweet Tea' PP21296 EU29291	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	20" / 28" / 27"	Mounding
127	Heucherella 'Tapestry' PP21150 EU26477	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 16" / 20"	Mounding
127	Heucherella 'Yellowstone Falls' PP22313 EU32410	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 24" / 12"	Trailing
127	Hosta 'Raspberry Sundae' PP22685	8 - 10	12 - 14	5.8 - 6.5	0.75 - 1.0	4 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 21" / 23"	Clumping
130	Kniphofia 'Lemon Popsicle' PP24011 EU38300	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	19" / 14" / 26"	Clumping
130	Kniphofia 'Mango Popsicle' PP22968 EU35633	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	19" / 16" / 30"	Clumping
130	Kniphofia 'Orange Vanilla Popsicle' PP24292 EU38291	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	18" / 14" / 26"	Clumping
131	Kniphofia 'Papaya Popsicle' PP22915 EU35637	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 18" / 20"	Clumping
131	Kniphofia 'Pineapple Popsicle' PP22969 EU35638	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	18" / 18" / 26"	Clumping
128	**Kniphofia POCO™ 'Butter Brickle' PPAF PBRAF**	**6 - 8**	**10 - 12**	**5.5 - 6.5**	**2.0 - 2.8**	**6 - 9**	**Dry moderately between waterings**	**Facultative Long Day**	**17" / 21" / 21"**	**Upright**
128	Kniphofia POCO™ 'Citron' PPAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 14" / 20"	Clumping
128	Kniphofia POCO™ 'Daybreak' PP35877 PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 14" / 20"	Clumping
129	Kniphofia POCO™ 'Orange' PP27677 EU46794 ('TNKNIPO')	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 16" / 21"	Clumping
129	Kniphofia POCO™ 'Red' ('TNKNIPR') PP27446 EU51521	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 14" / 20"	Clumping
129	Kniphofia POCO™ 'Sunset' PP28464 EU61502	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	16" / 15" / 23"	Clumping
129	Kniphofia POCO™ 'Yellow' PP27616 EU49520 ('TNKNIPY')	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	15" / 16" / 21"	Clumping
131	Kniphofia 'Redhot Popsicle' PP24036 EU38283	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	16" / 18" / 24"	Clumping
131	Kniphofia 'Rocket Jr.' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.8	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	12" / 9" / 16"	Clumping
132	Leucanthemum 'Coconut' PP29993 EU55898	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	20" / 20" / 26"	Mounding
132	Leucanthemum 'Goldfinch' PP24499 EU38299	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	19" / 23" / 24"	Mounding
132	Leucanthemum 'Lemon Meringue' PP35618 PBRAF	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	6" / 14" / 14"	Mounding
133	Leucanthemum 'Lemon Puff' PP31455 EU64556 ('TNLEULP')	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	10" / 22" / 16"	Mounding
133	Leucanthemum 'Luna' PP27037 EU46786	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	19" / 19" / 22"	Mounding
133	Leucanthemum 'Macaroon' PP26905 EU46788	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 20" / 20"	Mounding
134	Leucanthemum 'Mt. Hood' PP33500 PBRAF	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	16" / 16" / 20"	Mounding
134	Leucanthemum 'Sugar Bowl' PPAF PBRAF	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	5" / 14" / 9"	Mounding
134	Leucanthemum 'Victorian Secret' PP22654 EU35720	6 - 8	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.5	2.0 - 3.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 20" / 16"	Mounding
135	**Liatris 'White Feather' PPAF PBRAF**	**4 - 6**	**8 - 10**	**5.8 - 6.5**	**1.0 - 1.5**	**3 - 9**	**Dry between waterings**	**--**	**10" / 12" / 18"**	**Upright**
135	Lithodora 'Gold 'n Sapphires' ('LITGS') PP28629	10 - 12	12 - 14	5.6 - 6.5	2.5 - 3.0	5 - 7	Dry between waterings	Day Neutral	4" / 18" / 4"	Groundcover
135	**Mellanthus 'Antonow's Blue'**	**6 - 8**	**8 - 10**	**6.5 - 7.0**	**1.0 - 1.5**	**7 - 10**	**--**	**Day Neutral**	**36" / 36" / 48"**	**--**
135	Monstera Thai Constellation	6 - 8	8 - 12	5.5 - 7.0	1.0 - 2.0	9 - 13	Dry slightly between waterings	--	60" / 36" / --"	Vine
136	Mukgenia NOVA® 'Flame'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.2	1.5 - 2.0	3 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 14" / 13"	Clumping
136	Nepeta NOVA® 'Blue'	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	4" / 24" / 4"	Spreading
136	Nepeta 'Purple Haze' PP23180 EU35861	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 10	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	4" / 30" / 7"	Spreading
137	Penstemon CHA CHA™ 'Cherry' PP28163 EU46649	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	24" / 22" / 28"	Upright
137	Penstemon CHA CHA™ 'Hot Pink' PP26699 EU43674	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	20" / 20" / 27"	Upright
137	Penstemon CHA CHA™ 'Purple' PP26698 EU43672	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	20" / 20" / 25"	Upright
138	Penstemon 'Dark Towers' PP20013 EU27485	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	3 - 8	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	33" / 30" / 36"	Upright
138	Penstemon DAKOTA™ 'Burgundy' ('TNPENDB') PP30569 EU55884	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	3 - 8	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	22" / 18" / 30"	Upright
138	Penstemon 'Flock of Flamingos' PP35502 PBRAF	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	7 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 18" / 36"	Upright
140	Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Lilac'	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 18" / 18"	Upright
140	Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Magenta' ('TNPENHM') PP31498 EU61515	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 18" / 18"	Upright
141	Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Pink' ('TNPENHP') PP31500 EU61516	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 18" / 18"	Upright
141	Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Purple' ('TNPENHPU') PP31520 EU61513	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	15" / 24" / 18"	Upright
141	Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Violet' ('THPENHV') PBRAF	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	6 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	15" / 24" / 18"	Upright
139	Penstemon NOVA® 'Pearl'	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	7 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	10" / 12" / 24"	Upright
139	Penstemon NOVA® 'Twilight'	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	7 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Facultative Long Day	14" / 14" / 28"	Upright
139	Penstemon 'Parade of Parrots' PPAF PBRAF	4 - 6	6 - 8	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.2	7 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	14" / 18" / 36"	Upright
142	Philodendron 'Pink Princess'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.5	1.0 - 1.5	10 - 13	Moderate, do not let get very dry, dryness can cause dormancy	Day

Culture Sheet

Page #	Plant Name	Approximate Finish Time for 4" (Weeks)	Approximate Finish Time for Gallon (Weeks)	pH	EC	Hardiness Zones	Greenhouse Water Requirements	Day Length for Flowering	Size = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/ Flowering Height	Habit
154	Sedum 'Conga Line' PP33752 PBRAF (syn. Hylotelephium)	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	16" / 16" / 20"	Mounding
154	Sedum 'Dark Magic' PP27619 EU46435 (syn. Hylotelephium)	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	12" / 20" / 15"	Mounding
155	Sedum 'Double Martini' (TNSEDDM') PP30587 EU55353 (syn. Hylotelephium)	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	15" / 18" / 18"	Mounding
155	Sedum 'Dynomite' PP24722 (syn. Hylotelephium)	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	6" / 11" / 7"	Clumping
155	Sedum 'Mocha Magic' PPAF PBRAF	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	26" / 30" / 32"	Upright
156	Sedum 'Mr. Goodbud' PP17671 EU20629 (syn. Hylotelephium)	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	15" / 14" / 17"	Mounding
156	Sedum NOVA® 'Cherry Fizz' PPAF PBRAF	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Short Day	20" / 18" / 30"	Upright
157	Sedum 'Peach Pearls' PPAF ('TNSEDPP') PBRAF (syn. Hylotelephium)	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	14" / 24" / 20"	Mounding
157	Sedum 'Thunderhead' PP24693 EU46411 (syn. Hylotelephium)	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	27" / 24" / 30"	Upright
157	Sedum 'Touchdown Teak' PP26078 EU43639 (syn. Hylotelephium)	8 - 10	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.5	1.8 - 2.3	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Obligate Long Day	15" / 16" / 19"	Mounding
158	Silene 'Valley High' PP16064	6 - 8	10 - 12	6.5 - 7.2	1.5 - 2.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	--	10" / 12" / 13"	Clumping
158	Thalictrum 'Black Stockings'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.8	0.75 - 1.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	48" / 24" / 58"	Upright
159	Thalictrum NIMBUS™ 'Pink'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.8	0.75 - 1.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	28" / 16" / 28"	Upright
159	Thalictrum NIMBUS™ 'White'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.8 - 6.8	0.75 - 1.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Long Day	28" / 16" / 28"	Upright
160	Tiarella 'Appalachian Trail' PP22675	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	4" / 36" / 6"	Trailing
160	Tiarella 'Happy Trails' PP21933	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	4" / 36" / 9"	Trailing
160	Tiarella 'Mint Chocolate'	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 11" / 15"	Clumping
161	Tiarella 'Pink Skyrocket' PP13382 EU13697	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.6 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 12" / 11"	Mounding
161	Tiarella 'Spring Symphony' EU9847	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.5 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	7" / 10" / 10"	Mounding
161	Tiarella 'Sugar and Spice' PP16738 EU20614	6 - 8	10 - 12	5.6 - 6.8	1.5 - 2.0	4 - 9	Dry slightly between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 12" / 13"	Mounding
162	Verbascum 'Dark Eyes' PP16986 EU19206	4 - 6	8 - 10	6.5 - 7.2	0.75 - 1.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 10" / 12"	Upright
162	Verbascum 'Honey Dijon' PP17170	4 - 6	8 - 10	6.5 - 7.2	0.75 - 1.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 14" / 18"	Upright
162	Verbascum 'Lavender Lass' PP16658	4 - 6	8 - 10	6.5 - 7.2	0.75 - 1.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 14" / 23"	Upright
163	Verbascum 'Plum Smokey' PP16156	4 - 6	8 - 10	6.5 - 7.2	0.75 - 1.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 12" / 16"	Upright
163	Verbascum 'Royalty' PP17891	4 - 6	8 - 10	6.5 - 7.2	0.75 - 1.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 10" / 12"	Upright
163	Verbascum 'Sugar Plum' PP16224 EU17455	4 - 6	8 - 10	6.5 - 7.2	0.75 - 1.0	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	8" / 12" / 18"	Upright
164	Veronica 'Aspire' ('TNVERA') PP26416 EU44340	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.2	1.0 - 1.25	4 - 8	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	6" / 12" / 11"	Mounding
164	Veronica VENTURE™ 'Blue' ('TNVERVB') PP29268	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.2	1.0 - 1.25	4 - 8	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	11" / 22" / 13"	Mounding
164	Veronica VESPERS™ 'Blue' PP32118 ('TNVEOVB') PBRAF	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.8 - 6.2	1.0 - 1.25	4 - 8	Dry moderately between waterings	Day Neutral	9" / 11" / 13"	Mounding
164	Viola 'Heartthrob' PP19996	4 - 6	8 - 10	5.5 - 6.8	1.0 - 1.5	5 - 9	Dry moderately between waterings	Short Day	8" / 12" / 7"	Clumping

Key to Symbols

PPAF = US Plant Patent applied for or pending
PP# = US plant patent number
PBRAF = European plant variety rights pending
EU# = European plant variety rights number
○ = Full sun (no shade cloth required)
○ / ◗ = Full sun to part or morning shade (30%)
◗ / ● = Part to full shade or morning sun (30%)
◗ = Part shade or morning sun (30%)
● = Shade or filtered light required (50%)
x/x/x = Foliage Height/Foliage Spread/Flowering Height in inches

= Deer resistant
= Drought tolerant
= Fragrant
= Winter color
= Cut Flower
= Hummingbird
= Butterfly

- **Zone:** Minimum USDA zone for mature, established plants
- **Exposure:** For acclimated, mature, established plants
- **Deer resistant:** They fare better than others (no plant is deer-proof)
- **Bloom time:** Month of bloom for mature, vernalized plants in Oregon
- **Drought tolerant:** Tolerate summer low water use

Habit

Clump Forming / Tight / Cluster: Forming a tight grouping of foliage, can originate from other groupings nearby. Common for many perennials, can be used in the front to middle of beds or containers.

Mounding: Wide based plants, usually have a rounded appearance. Fills in space well, great for front or middle of beds depending on overall height.

Groundcover / Spreading / Mat Forming: Sprawling plants that hug closely to the ground, sometimes rooting along the way as they radiate outward. These are often great for groundcovers and can help suppress weeds.

Trailing: Plants that branch and flow along the ground or over the edge of a container. Great for hanging baskets or cascading over edges.

Upright: Tall, vertical plants that usually have an upward appearance. Adds height and draws the eye, great for middle or back of beds depending on overall height.

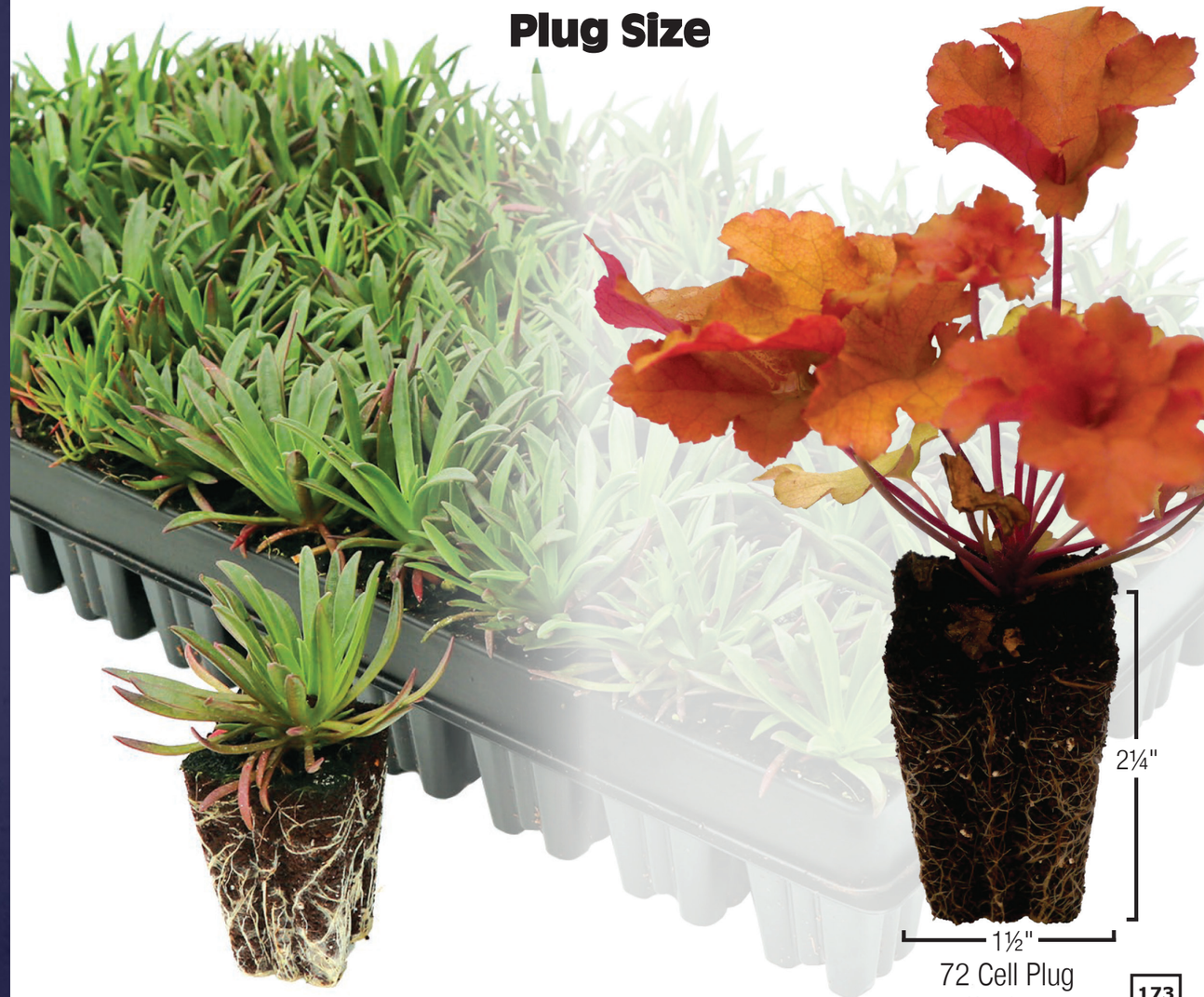
Shrub / Shrubby: Larger plant that takes up more substantial space in a garden, often woody. Can be both evergreen or deciduous depending on zone.

Shipping

We take pride in delivering top-quality plants with care and efficiency. Our shipping team works closely with trusted carriers to ensure that your plants arrive healthy, secure, and on time. Whether it's unrooted cuttings, liners, or finished material, we carefully package each order to withstand transit and maintain plant quality. We offer flexible shipping options to meet your scheduling needs and provide tracking details to keep you informed every step of the way. **Please note our minimum order requirement is 3 trays.** Your success starts with healthy plants and we're committed to getting them to you in the best condition possible.



Plug Size



72 Cell Plug
Heuchera

TERRA NOVA®'s Broker Program

TERRA NOVA® is continually evolving, expanding our offerings into new markets where customers expect the high level of service that broker networks provide. We're proud to partner with a trusted group of brokers to deliver a wide range of ordering and financial options. Whether you order directly or through a broker, you'll still have full access to TERRA NOVA®'s comprehensive support network including culture sheets, high-quality photography, and proven grower solutions. If your broker representative is unable to assist with specific questions, our Sales Team is always here to help.

Ball Horticultural Company	630-231-3600
BFG Supply	800-883-0234
EHR	800-214-2221
ePlantSource, Inc.	855-674-8440
Express Seed	800-221-3838
Farmer Bailey, Inc.	farmerbailey.com
Fleurizon LLC	805-389-8980
Florasoruce, Ltd.	949-498-1131
Griffin	800-323-7253
Henry F Michells	800-422-4678
Holland Garden Products	616-399-1919
McHutchison and Vaughan's	800-943-2230
Messick Company, LLC	408-871-9816
Paridon Horticultural, Ltd.	800-586-5236
TERRA NOVA® Direct Sales	**800-215-9450**
The Nursery Stock Market Inc	503-357-5357
Vandenberg Bulb	800-955-3813
VanNoort Bulb	604-888-6555
VIS Seed Company, Inc.	626-445-1233
WeHop	800-669-6480

Sales Team

At TERRA NOVA®, our Sales Team is more than just a group of experts they're the friendly faces behind your favorite plants. With decades of combined experience in horticulture, customer service, marketing, and logistics, this passionate crew works hard to make sure you get the plants, tools, and support you need to succeed. From crafting stunning catalogs to coordinating smooth shipments and answering your toughest growing questions, our team is dedicated to helping your business bloom. Whether you're meeting us in person at a trade show or chatting from across the country, you'll always be greeted with knowledge, professionalism and a smile.



Larry Finley
larry@terranovanurseries.com

Larry, our Sales Manager, has been part of the TERRA NOVA® family for over 22 years and he knows plants like few others can! With his grower roots and a big, friendly smile, Larry brings a perfect mix of expertise and warmth, whether he's helping out at the nursery or spreading the TERRA NOVA® magic at national trade shows.



Libby Smith
libby@terranovanurseries.com

Libby, our Sales Office Manager, hopped on board the TERRA NOVA® team in the spring of 2016 and we've been running like clockwork ever since! With 24+ years of customer service know-how, she keeps the Sales Office humming and makes sure everything stays on track, whether Larry's in the office or out dazzling the crowds at trade shows. Libby's calm, can-do attitude keeps the team grounded and the good vibes flowing!



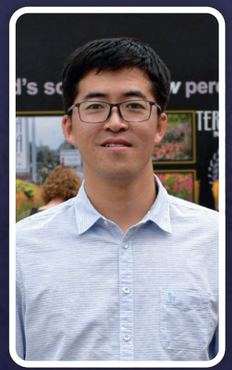
Courtney Thompson
courtney@terranovanurseries.com

Courtney rolled into the TERRA NOVA® sales team in 2021 with over 18 years of industry know-how and a knack for getting plants where they need to go thanks to her background in nursery stock shipping. She brings a calm, friendly vibe to every conversation and has a true passion for helping customers. Whether it's answering questions or solving shipping puzzles, Courtney keeps things moving with a smile!



Josh Blair
josh@terranovanurseries.com

Josh became part of the TERRA NOVA® sales team in 2004 after graduating from the University of Oregon (GO DUCKS) with a degree in Journalism. He's the creative force behind our website and catalog, and he brings TERRA NOVA®'s marketing vision to life with fresh ideas, bold designs, and a whole lot of color.



Cheng Chen (Kevin)
kevin@terranovanurseries.com

Kevin is our go-to guy in Asia, proudly representing TERRA NOVA® from his home base in Beijing, China. He wears many hats managing everything from customer coordination and marketing to licensee relations, production support, PBR, and exhibitions across the Chinese market. With a background in both the nursery industry and the Department of Agriculture, Kevin brings expertise, energy, and a passion for plants to everything he does!

Pricing Form

Plant Name	Price per Plug (72 Cell)	Royalty
Acanthus 'Whitewater'	$3.50	$0.28
Actaea 'Black Negligee'	$2.99	$0.28
Agastache 'Blue Boa'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Kudos Ambrosia'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Kudos Coral'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Kudos Gold'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Kudos Mandarin'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Kudos Red'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Kudos Silver Blue'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Kudos Yellow'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Morello'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Peach Pearl'	**$1.04**	**$0.12**
Agastache 'Pink Pearl'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache POQUITO® 'Butter Yellow'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache POQUITO® 'Dark Blue'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache POQUITO® 'Lavender'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache POQUITO® 'Orange'	$1.04	$0.12
Agastache 'Prince's Plume'	**$1.04**	**$0.12**
Ajuga 'Blueberry Muffin'	$0.99	$0.13
Ajuga NOVA® 'White'	**$0.99**	**$0.13**
Anemone HARLEQUIN™ 'Cameo'	$2.20	$0.23
Anemone HARLEQUIN™ 'Pastel'	$2.20	$0.23
Anemone PUFF® 'Pink'	$2.20	$0.23
Anemone SATIN DOLL™ 'Glow'	$2.20	$0.23
Anemone SATIN DOLL™ 'Rosé'	$2.20	$0.23
Aralia 'Sun King'	$2.25	$0.06
Artemisia MAKANA™ 'Silver'	$1.25	$0.12
Athyrium 'Burgundy Lace'	$2.50	$0.28
Athyrium 'Pewter Lace'	$2.50	$0.28
Begonia 'Fireworks'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia HOLIDAY™ 'Jolly Holly'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia HOLIDAY™ 'Silver Bells'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia SILVER™ 'Treasure'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia T REX® 'Dancing Peacock'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia T REX® 'First Blush'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia T REX® 'Painter's Palette'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia T REX® 'Ruby Slippers'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia T REX® 'St. Nick'	$1.87	$0.14
Begonia T REX® 'Stardust'	$1.87	$0.14
Bergenia DRAGONFLY™ 'Angel Kiss'	$2.19	$0.20
Bergenia DRAGONFLY™ 'Sakura'	$2.19	$0.20
Bergenia EARLY BRILLIANCE™ 'Magenta'	$2.19	$0.20
Bergenia 'Pink Dragonfly'	$2.19	$0.20
Bergenia 'Spring Fling'	$2.19	$0.20
Bergenia VINTAGE™ 'Blush'	$2.19	$0.20
Bergenia VINTAGE™ 'Bouquet'	$2.19	$0.20
Bergenia VINTAGE™ 'Pink'	$2.19	$0.20
Bergenia VINTAGE™ 'Rose'	$2.19	$0.20
Brunnera 'Alexander's Great'	$2.50	$0.33
Brunnera 'Alexandria'	$2.50	$0.33
Brunnera 'Jack Frost'	$2.50	$0.00
Campanula 'Pink Octopus'	$2.29	$0.28
Centaurea 'Snowy Owl'	$1.99	$0.14
Coleus NOVA® 'Roly-Poly'	$0.99	$0.05
Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Allspice'	$0.99	$0.05
Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Electric Slide'	$0.99	$0.05
Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Monkey Puzzle'	$0.99	$0.05
Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Peach Julep'	$0.99	$0.05
Coleus TERRA NOVA® 'Scarlet Ibis'	$0.99	$0.05
Coleus WILDFIRE™ 'Blaze'	$0.99	$0.05
Coreopsis 'Bengal Tiger'	$0.99	$0.23

Plant Name	Price per Plug (72 Cell)	Royalty
Coreopsis 'Citrine'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis 'Firefly'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis 'Ladybird'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis 'Lightning Bug'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis NOVA® 'Amber'	**$0.99**	**$0.23**
Coreopsis NOVA® 'Jewel'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis NOVA® 'Opal'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis NOVA® 'Sunstone'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis 'Ruby Frost'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis SUNNY DAYS™ 'Rays'	**$0.99**	**$0.23**
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Gold'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Orange'	$0.99	$0.23
Coreopsis SUNSTAR™ 'Rose'	$0.99	$0.23
Corydalis 'Blackberry Wine'	$2.75	$0.28
Corydalis 'Blue Heron'	$2.75	$0.28
Corydalis 'Canary Feathers'	$2.75	$0.28
Crocosmia NOVA® 'Dragonfire'	$2.22	$0.16
Crocosmia NOVA® 'Gold Dragon'	$2.22	$0.16
Crocosmia NOVA® 'Gold Dust'	$2.22	$0.16
Dicentra 'Amore Rose'	$2.50	$0.28
Dicentra 'Amore Titanium'	$2.50	$0.28
Dicentra 'Gold Heart'	$2.19	$0.28
Dicentra 'Ruby Gold'	$2.19	$0.28
Dicentra 'White Gold'	$2.19	$0.28
Echinacea 'Aloha'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Big Kahuna'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Carmine'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Coral'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Sands'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Seashell'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Spicy'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea CARA MIA™ 'Yellow'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Colorburst Orange'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ 'Mystic'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea DARK SHADOWS™ 'Wicked'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Garnet'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Gold'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Lace'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sangria'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Sunshine'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea DELIGHTFUL™ 'Tropics'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea 'Flame Thrower'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Fragrant Angel'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'French Tips'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea FRESCO™ 'Apricot'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Fried Egg'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea 'Fringe Festival'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea 'Giddy Pink'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Glowing Dream'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea KISMET® 'Intense Orange'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea KISMET® 'Kiwi'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea KISMET® 'Pink Lemonade'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea KISMET® 'Raspberry'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea KISMET® 'Red'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea KISMET® 'White'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea KISMET® 'Yellow'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Merlot'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Moab Sunset'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Amarillo'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Aura'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**

Names in a bold font are NEW for 2025/2026. Prices valid until July 1st, 2026. Plant information is available online at www.terranovanurseries.com

Pricing Form

Plant Name	Price per Plug (72 Cell)	Royalty
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Berry'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Ginger'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Lime'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Ruby'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Saffron'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Spider'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRIMA™ 'Tiger'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Bride'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Citrus'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea PRINCESS™ 'Honey'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea PUFF® 'Vanilla'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea REVELATION® 'Coral'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Ruby Giant'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea SUNDIAL™ 'Pink'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea SUNDIAL™ 'Zenith'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea SUNNY DAYS™ 'Lemon'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea SUNNY DAYS™ 'Ruby'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Cantaloupe'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Elegance'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Flamingo'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea SUPREME™ 'Lime'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Echinacea 'Sweet Sandia'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Tangerine Dream'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Tiki Torch'	$2.75	$0.28
Echinacea 'Tomato Soup'	$2.75	$0.28
Eucomis 'Dark Star'	$2.59	$0.17
Eucomis 'Freckles'	$2.59	$0.17
Eucomis 'Oakhurst'	$2.59	$0.17
Eucomis TERRA NOVA® 'Zulu Flame'	$2.59	$0.17
Fatsia 'Spider's Web'	$2.75	$0.28
Gaura CONFETTI™ 'Pink'	$1.09	$0.17
Geum 'Fire Storm'	$2.05	$0.28
Geum PRETTICOATS™ 'Peach'	$2.05	$0.28
Geum RUSTICO™ 'Orange'	$2.05	$0.28
Geum 'Sunkissed Lime'	$2.05	$0.28
Geum TEMPO™ 'Coral'	$2.05	$0.28
Geum TEMPO™ 'Fiesta'	**$2.05**	**$0.28**
Geum TEMPO™ 'Orange'	$2.05	$0.28
Geum TEMPO™ 'Rose'	$2.05	$0.28
Geum TEMPO™ 'Yellow'	$2.05	$0.28
Hakonechloa 'Albo-striata'	$2.05	$0.17
Hakonechloa 'All Gold'	$2.05	$0.17
Hakonechloa 'Stripe It Rich'	$2.05	$0.17
Helleborus 'Honeyhill Joy'	$2.85	$0.28
Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Crystalline'	$2.85	$0.28
Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Garnet Frills'72	$2.85	$0.28
Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Pink'	$2.85	$0.28
Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Plum'	$2.85	$0.28
Helleborus NORTH STAR™ 'Ruby Heart'	$2.85	$0.28
Heuchera 'Apple Crisp'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Autumn Leaves'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Berry Marmalade'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Black Beauty'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Black Taffeta'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Champagne'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Changeling'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Cherry Cola'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Chocolate Ruffles'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Crème Brule'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Delta Dawn'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Electra'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Electric Lime'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Fire Chief'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera FOREVER® 'Midnight'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera FOREVER® 'Purple'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera FOREVER® 'Red'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Ginger Ale'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Glitter'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera GRANDE™ 'Amethyst'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera GRANDE™ 'Black'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Grape Soda'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Green Spice'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Iridescent'	**$2.65**	**$0.28**
Heuchera 'Lemon Supreme'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Lime Rickey'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Shimmer'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sugar Berry'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera LITTLE CUTIES™ 'Sweet Tart'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Marmalade'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Amber'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Black'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Lime'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Purple'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Red'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Sienna'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Silver'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Obsidian'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Paprika'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Paris'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Peach Crisp'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Peach Flambé'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Peach Smoothie'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Peppermint Spice'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Red Lightning'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Rio'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Rosewood'	**$2.65**	**$0.28**
Heuchera 'Ruby Tuesday'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Shanghai'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Southern Comfort'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Spellbound'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Sugar Plum'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Testarossa'	**$2.65**	**$0.28**
Heuchera 'Tokyo'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Topaz Jazz'	$2.65	$0.28
Heuchera 'Zipper'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Alabama Sunrise'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Brass Lantern'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Buttered Rum'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Copper Cascade'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Cracked Ice'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Gold Zebra'	$2.65	$0.28

Names in a bold font are NEW for 2025/2026. Prices valid until July 1st, 2026. Plant information is available online at www.terranovanurseries.com

Pricing Form

Plant Name	Price per Plug (72 Cell)	Royalty
Heucherella 'Mojito'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Onyx'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Peach Tea'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Pink Stardust'	**$2.65**	**$0.28**
Heucherella 'Plum Cascade'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Redstone Falls'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Stoplight'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Tapestry'	$2.65	$0.28
Heucherella 'Yellowstone Falls'	$2.65	$0.28
Hosta 'Raspberry Sundae'	$2.88	$0.33
Kniphofia 'Lemon Popsicle'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia 'Mango Popsicle'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia 'Orange Vanilla Popsicle'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia 'Papaya Popsicle'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia 'Pineapple Popsicle'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia POCO™ 'Butter Brickle'	**$2.25**	**$0.23**
Kniphofia POCO™ 'Citron'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia POCO™ 'Daybreak'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia POCO™ 'Orange'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia POCO™ 'Red'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia POCO™ 'Sunset'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia POCO™ 'Yellow'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia 'Redhot Popsicle'	$2.25	$0.23
Kniphofia 'Rocket Jr.'	$2.25	$0.23
Leucanthemum 'Coconut'	$1.04	$0.17
Leucanthemum 'Goldfinch'	$1.04	$0.17
Leucanthemum 'Lemon Meringue'	$1.04	$0.17
Leucanthemum 'Lemon Puff'	$1.04	$0.17
Leucanthemum 'Luna'	$1.04	$0.17
Leucanthemum 'Macaroon'	$1.04	$0.17
Leucanthemum 'Mt. Hood'	$1.04	$0.17
Leucanthemum 'Sugar Bowl'	$1.04	$0.17
Leucanthemum 'Victorian Secret'	$1.04	$0.17
Liatris 'White Feather'	**$2.75**	**$0.28**
Lithodora 'Gold 'n Sapphires'	$1.05	$0.20
Melianthus 'Antonow's Blue'	**$4.39**	**$0.06**
Monstera Thai Constellation	$5.99	$0.00
Mukgenia NOVA® 'Flame'	$3.29	$0.53
Nepeta NOVA® 'Blue'	$0.99	$0.17
Nepeta 'Purple Haze'	$0.99	$0.17
Penstemon CHA CHA™ 'Cherry'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon CHA CHA™ 'Hot Pink'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon CHA CHA™ 'Purple'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon DAKOTA™ 'Burgundy'	$1.20	$0.23
Penstemon 'Dark Towers'	$1.20	$0.23
Penstemon 'Flock of Flamingos'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Lilac'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Magenta'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Pink'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Purple'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon HARLEQUIN™ 'Violet'	$1.10	$0.23
Penstemon NOVA® 'Pearl'	$1.20	$0.23
Penstemon NOVA® 'Twilight'	$1.20	$0.23
Penstemon 'Parade of Parrots'	$1.10	$0.23
Philodendron 'Pink Princess'	$2.99	$0.00
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Deep Red'	$1.21	$0.23
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Orange'	$1.21	$0.23
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Rose'	$1.21	$0.23
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'White'	$1.21	$0.23
Phygelius COLORBURST™ 'Yellow'	$1.21	$0.23
Plectranthus NOVA® 'Brilliant'	**$1.09**	**$0.06**
Plectranthus 'Velvet Elvis'	$1.09	$0.14
Plectranthus VELVET™ 'Diva'	$1.09	$0.14
Plectranthus VELVET™ 'Starlet'	$1.09	$0.14
Podophyllum 'Kaleidoscope'	$5.50	$0.28
Podophyllum 'Spotty Dotty'	$5.50	$0.28
Polemonium 'Hurricane Ridge'	$1.99	$0.12
Pulmonaria 'Dark Vader'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'High Contrast'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'Moonshine'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria NOVA® 'Cobalt '	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Frost'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Splash'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'Shrimps on the Barbie'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'Silver Bouquet'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'Silver Scimitar'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'	$2.49	$0.28
Pulmonaria 'Victorian Brooch'	$2.49	$0.28
Rodgersia 'Bronze Peacock'	$3.25	$0.33
Rudbeckia 'Lion Cub'	$1.99	$0.17
Rudbeckia 'Little Henry'	$1.99	$0.17
Rudbeckia 'Summer Sienna'	$1.99	$0.17
Rudbeckia 'Sunstream'	$1.99	$0.17
Scabiosa NOVA® 'Dew Drops'	$1.01	$0.23
Scabiosa 'Vivid Violet'	$1.01	$0.23
Sedum 'Birthday Party'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Cherry Truffle'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Class Act'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Conga Line'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Dark Magic'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Double Martini'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Dynomite'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Mocha Magic'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Mr. Goodbud'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum NOVA® 'Cherry Fizz'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Peach Pearls'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Thunderhead'	$1.15	$0.23
Sedum 'Touchdown Teak'	$1.15	$0.23
Silene 'Valley High'	$1.75	$0.17
Thalictrum 'Black Stockings'	$2.25	$0.23
Thalictrum NIMBUS™ 'Pink'	$2.25	$0.23
Thalictrum NIMBUS™ 'White'	$2.25	$0.23
Tiarella 'Appalachian Trail'	$1.85	$0.23
Tiarella 'Happy Trails'	$1.85	$0.23
Tiarella 'Mint Chocolate'	$1.85	$0.23
Tiarella 'Pink Skyrocket'	$1.85	$0.23
Tiarella 'Spring Symphony'	$1.85	$0.23
Tiarella 'Sugar and Spice'	$1.85	$0.23
Verbascum 'Dark Eyes'	$2.19	$0.23
Verbascum 'Honey Dijon'	$2.19	$0.23
Verbascum 'Lavender Lass'	$2.19	$0.23
Verbascum 'Plum Smokey'	$2.19	$0.23
Verbascum 'Royalty'	$2.19	$0.23
Verbascum 'Sugar Plum'	$2.19	$0.23
Veronica 'Aspire'	$1.25	$0.18
Veronica VENTURE™ 'Blue'	$1.25	$0.18
Veronica VESPERS™ 'Blue'	$1.25	$0.18
Viola 'Heartthrob'	$2.25	$0.23

Names in a bold font are NEW for 2025/2026. Prices valid until July 1st, 2026. Plant information is available online at www.terranovanurseries.com

Top Selling Plants from TERRA NOVA®


Heuchera FOREVER® 'Red'


Brunnera 'Alexander's Great'


Echinacea 'Sweet Sandia'


Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'


Dicentra 'Amore Titanium'


Heuchera NORTHERN EXPOSURE™ 'Red'


Geum TEMPO™ 'Rose'


Echinacea KISMET® 'Red'


Kniphofia 'Papaya Popsicle'


Penstemon 'Dark Towers'


Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'


Echinacea FRESCO™ 'Apricot'


Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'


Tiarella 'Spring Symphony'


Heuchera 'Obsidian'

Ordering Information

ORDERING:

- Place your orders by phone or e-mail (sales@terranovanurseries.com).
- 3 flat minimum per order (half flat customers welcome).
- We are wholesale only and do not have the ability to accommodate orders that do not meet our minimums.
- Please allow at least a 9-month lead-time on custom and/or large orders.
- Large orders may require a 30% down payment and an additional 30% payment 30 days prior to shipping; the remaining balance due within the terms on the invoice.
- Our goal is to ship the majority of your order(s) at the same time; however, not all plants are created equal and do not grow at the same rate, therefore, orders may have multiple ship dates.
- It is our policy to back order all material that is unavailable at the time of shipment; each shipment will incur individual freight and boxing charges. Please let us know at time of ordering if you do not wish to have items back ordered.
- Tags will be automatically added to plant orders unless informed differently. Customers can request that no tags be sent with their plant order if they are utilizing a branded plant label that contains the pertinent plant information. i.e. plant name, plant patent.

CUSTOM ORDERS: of 720 plants (10 flats) per variety are considered a custom grow and all cancellations terms listed below apply.

- Custom orders cancellation/changes: Changes to custom orders must be made one week prior to the initiation of production for your order. This timing will vary depending on the size of the order and production process, tissue culture or cutting production.
- All cancellations are subject to approval.

PRICES: We reserve the right to change our prices at any time. Catalog pricing is valid from July 1st, 2025 until June 30th, 2026. Pricing is based upon ship date of product.

DISCOUNTS: Early order discount available for orders booked 6 months prior to ship date.

TERMS:

- All accounts will be cash in advance until credit is approved.
- All major credit cards are accepted. Please phone this information.
- Open accounts are payable within the terms stated upon each invoice. A finance charge of 1.5% per month is charged to all account balances not paid within the terms.
- We reserve the right to change account terms and delay any and all shipments if conditions of the account are not met.
- Accounts with a balance of over 90 days will become cash only unconditionally.
- Returned checks are subject to a $25 fee.
- All wire transfer payments must include any wires fees charged by the participating financial institutions.
- All orders must be paid in U.S. dollars.

RESTOCK/CANCELLATION POLICY:

- Customers canceling within three weeks prior to ship date will be required to pay a cancellation fee of 50% of the cancelled order.
- Custom orders cancellation/changes: Changes to custom orders must be made one week prior to the initiation of production for your order. This timing will vary depending on the size of the order and production process, tissue culture or cutting production.
- Will Call orders not picked up within the designated time frame will ship at buyers' expense.

CURRENT AVAILABILITY: This information is updated daily on our website at www.terranovanurseries.com. If you don't have access to a computer, call your sales representative for an updated listing.

GUIDED TOURS: Contact the Sales Department to arrange tours.

BOXING INFORMATION:

Plants In box:

- Liner 72: 3 flats or 216 plugs

Flats per pallet:

- 31 flats (minimum) to 80 flats (maximum) per pallet (to be cost effective, increments of 16 flats recommended)

DORMANT PLANTS: If you are receiving plants between September and April you may receive dormant plant material. These flats will (have white label with blue tab identification label with the special instruction printed on the box). More information about the care and handling of dormant material can be found on our website www.terranovanurseries.com or by calling our Sales Department at 800-215-9450.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING:

Boxed orders:

- Method: FedEx / UPS
- Summer boxing charge: $10.00 per box
- Winter boxing charge: $11.50 per box

Pallet orders:

- Pallets: FedEx Freight/UPS Freight/ Temperature controlled freight services
- Pallet shipper: $3.00 per flat

We ship F.O.B. Canby, OR. Should your order be damaged in transit, TERRA NOVA® Nurseries is not to be held responsible. All plants requiring special care will be marked with a "GROWER ALERT" label, corresponding to instructions enclosed in the box.

GOVERNMENT SURCHARGE: Unexpected fees, tariffs, and taxes may apply.

WILL CALL: Hours are Wednesday - Thursday from 9:00am - 2:30pm PST and we are closed Saturdays and Sundays. Any changes to pick-up date or cancellations must be made at least 5 days prior to the scheduled pick-up. All Will Call orders not picked up within the designated time frame will be placed on the ground and scheduled as shipments the following Monday at buyer's expense if sales department is not contacted prior to Monday to reschedule a pickup time.

CANADIAN SHIPPING: A customs broker must be selected and the contact information provided at the time an order is placed. All orders must consist of full flats of plant material. We ship F.O.B. Canby, OR. Should your order be damaged in transit or held at a border, TERRA NOVA® Nurseries is not to be held responsible. Additional fees incurred in shipping:

- Shipping methods: FedEx International, UPS, DHL & Forwarding Agent
- Summer boxing charge: $10.00 per box
- Winter boxing charge: $11.50 per box
- Pallet shipper: $3.00 per flat
- Oregon Phytosanitary Certificate fee: $20.00
- Chemical application fee (if required): $45.00

All Canada GST, Customs Duty and other Canadian Government agency fees are the responsibility of the customer. U.S.-Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) certified.

If an import permit is required, it is the responsibility of the customer to obtain one and provide a copy before an order ships.

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING: We no longer ship outside of North America. As an alternative to ordering direct from TERRA NOVA® Nurseries, please visit our website for a list of brokers or distributors near you.

PATENTS: Unauthorized propagation of varieties that are patented is strictly prohibited. These varieties are identified by PP or PBRAF (European Patent).

PLANT CLAIMS: TERRA NOVA® Nurseries is committed to shipping the very best quality plants by the most efficient methods available. Our goal is to meet this objective with every order. All claims must be phoned in within 72 hours of receipt of shipment followed by a written notification of concerns and specific details for our records. Providing photographs with your request for a credit will help speed the process and may ultimately be necessary to finalize the claim.

CARRIER CLAIMS: We must receive notification within 24 hours including pictures of all damaged packaging and contents. TERRA NOVA® must process the claim for any shipment shipped on our account number. We cannot honor any carrier claim in which we do not receive all the information and photographs required by the carriers.

GROWER CULTURE SHEETS: Culture sheets are posted on our website and our sales and production teams are available to assist with growing questions. Your success is our future.

Contact Information

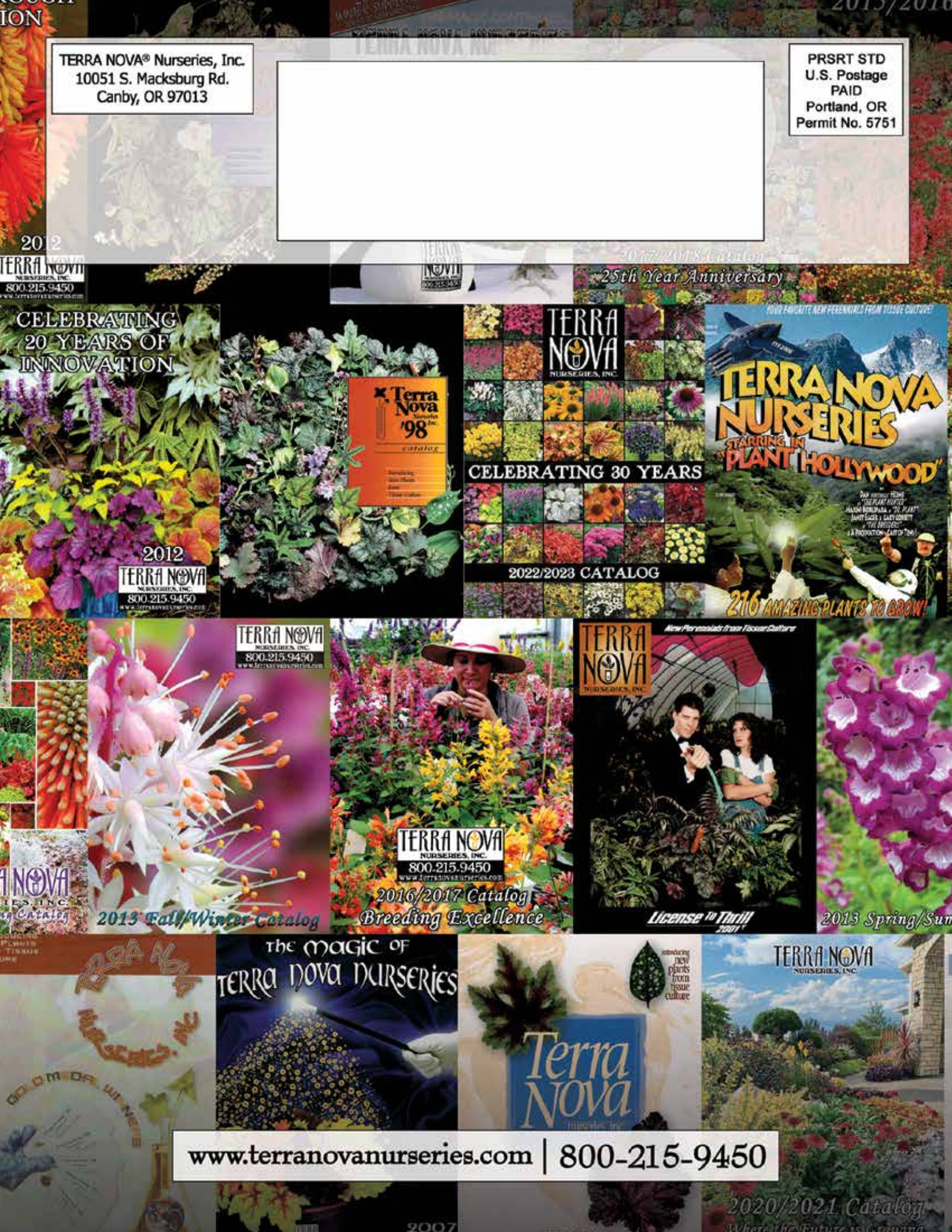
HOURS: Monday - Friday: 7:00am - 3:00pm PST | Saturday - Sunday: Closed
PHONE: 800-215-9450 or 503-263-3150
SALES EMAIL: sales@terranovanurseries.com
ADDRESS: 10051 S. Macksburg Rd., Canby, OR 97013

Notes

Notes

TERRA NOVA® Nurseries, Inc.
10051 S. Macksburg Rd.
Canby, OR 97013

PRSRT STD
U.S. Postage
PAID
Portland, OR
Permit No. 5751



www.terranovanurseries.com | 800-215-9450